# **OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED**

# ANNUAL REPORT 2013-14



# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED

CIN: L27203RJ1971PLC003414

Regd Offc: J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur -302001 Tel:+91-141-5163323-33, Fax: +91-141-4044283 Website: www.ommetals.com E-Mail Id:jaipur@ommetals.com

# NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 42<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting of the members of the Company of Om Metals Infraprojects Limited having CIN: L27203RJ1971PLC003414 will be held on Tuesday, 30th September, 2014 at 11.30 A.M at J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302001 to transact the following business:

# ORDINARY BUSINESS

- To consider and adopt the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2014 which
  includes the Statement of Profit & Loss and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2014, the Balance
  Sheet as at that date, the Auditors' Report thereon and the Directors' Report;
- 2. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari (holding DIN 00035388), who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.
- 3. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under, M/s. M.C. Bhandari & Co., Chartered Accountants, bearing ICAI Registration No.303002E be and are hereby appointed as the Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 45th Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2017 (subject to ratification of the appointment by the members at every AGM held after this AGM) on a remuneration as may be fixed by the 80ard of Directors of the Company.

"RESOLVED THAT M/s Milind Vijiyvargiya & Associates, Chartered Accountants branch auditor of Engg. & Real estate division and M/s B. Khosla & Co., Chartered Accountants for Hotel division be and hereby re-appointed as Branch Auditors of the Company, to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the 45th Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2017 (subject to ratification of the appointment by the members at every AGM held after this AGM) on a remuneration as may be fixed by the Board of Directors of the Company.

4. To confirm the payment of Interim Dividend of Rs.0.10 per equity share of Rs. 1/- each and to declare a Final Dividend of Rs. 0.10 per equity share of Rs. 1/- each for the financial year ended 31st March, 2014.

## SPECIAL BUSINESS

5. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an ordinary

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. P.C. Jain (holding DIN

00325609), a non-executive Director of the Company, in respect of whom a notice under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been received from a member proposing them as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided in section 149(6) of the Act and who is eligible for appointment, be and is hereby appointed as an independent Director of the Company to hold office for 5 (five) consecutive years for a term upto the conclusion of the 47th Annual General Meeting of the Company in the calendar year 2019."

6. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary
Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Sukmal Jain (holding DIN 00647563), a non-executive Director of the Company, in respect of whom a notice under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been received from a member proposing them as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided in section 149(6) of the Act and who is eligible for appointment, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for 5 (five) consecutive years for a term upto the conclusion of the 47th Annual General Meeting of the Company in the calendar year 2019."

7. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 152 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) read with Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Devinder Gulati (holding DIN 06627738), a non-executive Director of the Company, in respect of whom a notice under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been received from a member proposing them as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided in section 149(6) of the Act and who is eligible for appointment, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company to hold office for 5 (five) consecutive years for a term upto the conclusion of the 47th Annual General Meeting of the Company in the calendar year 2019."

8. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT Mr. Sunil Kothari (holding DIN 00220940), who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from 22nd August, 2014 in terms of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and whose term of office expires at the Annual General Meeting and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as a Director of the Company whose period of office shall be liable to determination by retirement of directors by rotation."

 To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 (corresponding to Sections 198, 269, 309 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956), the consent of the Company, be and is hereby accorded to the appointment of Mr. Sunil Kothari (holding DIN 00220940) as a Whole Time Director of the Company effective from 22nd August, 2014,to be retire by rotation, upon the terms and conditions set out in the explanatory statement annexed to the notice convening this Annual General Meeting and as contained in the draft agreement, a copy whereof initialed by the Chairman for the purpose of identification is placed before the meeting, and the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to alter and vary such terms of appointment and remuneration so as to not exceed the limits specified in Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 (corresponding to Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956), as may be agreed to by the Board of Directors and Mr. Sunil Kothari."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment and /or agreement, to the extent the Board of Directors may consider appropriate, or as may be permitted or authorised in accordance with the provisions of the Act for the time being in force and within such limits, if any, as may be set out in the Act including the said Schedule V to the Act, in such manner as may be decided by the Board of Directors and, the terms of the aforesaid agreement shall be suitably modified to give effect to such alteration and/or variation."

10. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and subject to such consents, approvals or permissions as may be necessary, approval of the Company be and is hereby accorded to change the designation of Shri Chandra Prakash Kothari (DIN: 00035388), an executive director as 'Chairman' of the Company, to be retire by rotation upon the terms and conditions set out in the explanatory statement annexed to the notice convening this Annual General Meeting and as per agreement dated 22.08.2014 a copy whereof initialed by the Chairman of the meeting for the purpose of identification, submitted to this meeting, be and is hereby approved."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment and /or agreement, to the extent the Board of Directors may consider appropriate, or as may be permitted or authorised in accordance with the provisions of the Act for the time being in force and within such limits, if any, as may be set out in the Act including the said Schedule V to the Act, in such manner as may be decided by the Board of Directors and, the terms of the aforesaid agreement shall be suitably modified to give effect to such alteration and/or variation."

11. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the resolution passed at earlier meeting of the members of the company and pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197 & 203 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Schedule V of the said Act (including any amendment, modification, variation or re-enactment thereof), (Corresponding to Section 198, 268, 269, 309, 310, 311, 316, 317 Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956) and subject to necessary approval, if any, the approval of the Company be and is hereby accorded to re-designate Shri Dharam Prakash Kothari (DIN. 00200342) from Whole-time director to Managing Director of the Company with effect from 22nd August 2014 for the remaining term of his appointment and for the changes in terms and conditions. Including remuneration as set out in the Explanatory Statement annexed to the Notice convening this meeting."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said appointment and /or agreement, to the extent the Board of Directors may consider appropriate, or as may be permitted or authorised in accordance with the provisions of the Act for the time being in force and within such limits, if any, as may be set out in the Act including the said Schedule V to the Act, in such manner as may be decided by the Board of Directors and, the terms of the aforesaid agreement shall be suitably modified to give effect to such alteration and/or variation."

12. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as SPECIAL RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 22 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 made there under (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof and any rules there under for the time being in force), and subject to such other approvals, sanctions, consents and permissions as may be deemed necessary the consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to Board of Directors of the Company to enter into the related party transactions by the Company with the respective related parties for the maximum amounts per annum as set out under Item 12 of the Explanatory Statement annexed to this Notice with Related Parties as defined under various provisions of Companies Act, 2013."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT subject to prior approval of Audit Committee of Board of Directors of the Company for the related party transactions, the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to finalize the terms and to execute agreements, deeds or writings required to be executed in relation to the proposed related party transactions and to do all acts, things and deeds as may be deemed necessary to give effect to this resolution."

13. To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules 2014 (including any modification (s) or re-enactment thereof and subject to applicability of Cost Audit on the Company in terms of the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules 2014, M/s M. Goyal & Co. (Firm Registration No. 000051) Cost Accountants appointed by the Board of Directors of the

company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the company for the financial year ending 31st March 2015, be paid the remuneration of Rs. 25000/- plus service tax and out of pocket expenses that may be incurred by them during the course of audit."

Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2014

By order of the Board

Place: Jaipur

Regd. Office: J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme,

Sd/-

Jaipur-302001

Chairman

Rajasthan

# NOTES FOR MEMBERS ATTENTIONS:

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING (THE MEETING) IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF. THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. THE DULY STAMPED, FILLED AND SIGNED INSTRUMENT APPOINTING THE PROXY SHOULD, HOWEVER, MUST BE DEPOSITED AT THE CORPORATE OFFICE OF THE COMPANY NOT LESS THAN FORTY EIGHT (48) HOURS BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING.
- 2. A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder.
- 3. An explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the Special businesses is annexed hereto.
- 4. Members and Proxies attending the Meeting are requested to bring their attendance slip duly filled along with their copy of Annual Report to the Meeting.
- Corporate Members are requested to send a duly certified true copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representatives to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- 6. The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company shall remain closed from Friday, 26th September 2014 to Tuesday, 30th September 2014 (both days inclusive) for determining the names of members eligible for dividend on Equity Shares.
- 7. Payment of Dividend as recommended by the Directors, if approved at the Meeting, will be made to those members whose names are on the Company's Register of Members at the end of business hours of 25th September, 2014 and in respect of shares held in dematerialized form, the dividend will be paid to members whose names are furnished by the Depositories, viz. National Securities Depository Limited and Central Depository Services (India) Limited as Beneficial Owners as on that date.
- 8. Members are requested to note that Dividends not encashed or remaining unclaimed for a period of 7 (seven) Years from the date of transfer to the Company's Unpaid Dividend Account shall be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) established under Section 205A of the Companies Act, 1956. (Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013).

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) on 10th May, 2012 notified the IEPF (Uploading of information regarding unpaid and unclaimed amounts lying with Companies) Rules, 2012 (IEPF Rules), which is applicable to the Company and the details of unclaimed dividend are available on the Company's corporate website www.ommetals.com

- 9. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their Demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company.
- 10. Members holding shares in electronic form are requested to intimate immediately any change in their address or bank mandates to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to advise any change in their address or bank mandates immediately to the Company / Skyline Financial Services Private limited (RTA) quoting reference of the Registered Folio Number.
- 11. Members who hold shares in physical form in multiple follos in identical names or joint holding in the same order of names are requested to send the share certificates to Skyline, for consolidation into a single folio.
- 12. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting, only such Joint holder who is higher in the order of the names will be entitled to vote.
- 13. Members desiring any information relating to the accounts are requested to write to the Company well in advance so as to enable the management to keep the information ready. Members are requested to visit the website of the company viz. www.ommetals.com for viewing the quarterly and annual financial results and for more information of the company.
- 14. Information pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges in respect of the directors who are proposed to be appointed/re-appointed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting under Item No. 5,6,7,8,9,10 & 11 of the Notice are as under:

NAME	Shri Prakash Chand Jain	Shrl Sukmal Jain	Shri Devinder Gulati	Shri Sunil Kotharl	Shri Chandra Prakash Kothari	Shri Dharam Praki sh Kothari
Date Of Birth	10.10.1946	15/12/1963	27/11/1952	09.02.1964	31.10.1948	20.08.1951
Appointed On	15.07.2001	30.05.2013	9.07.2013	22.08.2014	01.10.1994	01.10.1994
Qualification	Diploma in Mechanical Engg.	B.Com	B.Sc (Engg)Civil , M.B.A (finance)	Diploma in Business Administration	B.Com	B.E.
Expertise In Specific Functional Area	Technical & Engineering	Technical	Technical & Engineering & Finance	Finance Management	Finance & Liasioning	Technical & Engineering
Directorships Held In Other Public Companies	4	2	1	7	2	4
Membershīps/C hairmanship Of Committees Across Public Companies	3	2	2	Nil	1	2
Shareholding In The Company (No. Of Shares)	Nil	Nil	Nil	7150886	6165245	4858346

15. Electronic copy of Annual report 2014 and Notice of the 42nd Annual General Meeting of the Company inter alia, indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company/Depository Participant(s) for communication purposes. For members who have not registered their email address, physical copies of the Notice of the 42nd Annual General

Meeting of the Company inter alia indicating the process and manner of e-voting along with Attendance Slip and Proxy Form is being sent in the permitted mode.

- 16. Pursuant to Section 101 and Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules made thereunder, Companies can serve Annual Reports and other communications through electronic mode to those Members who have registered their e-mail address either with the Company or with the Depository. Members who have not registered their e-mail address with the Company can now register the same. Members holding shares in demat form are requested to register their e-mail address with their Depository Participant(s) only. Members of the Company, who have registered their e-mail address, are entitled to receive such communication in physical form upon request.
- 17. In compliance with provisions of Section 110 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, and Clause 35B of the Equity Listing Agreement, the Company is pleased to offer evoting facility for the members to enable them to cast their votes electronically on all resolutions set forth in this Notice.
- 18. The physical copies of the Annual Report 2014 and Notice of the 42nd Annual General Meeting will also be available at the Company's Registered Office in Jaipur for inspection during normal business hours on working days. Even after registering for e-communication, members are entitled to receive such communication in physical form, upon making a request for the same, by post free of cost. For any communication, the shareholders may also send requests to the Company's investor email id: cs@ommetals.com
- 19. The instructions for shareholders for e-voting are as under:
  - The Company has engaged Central Depository Services (India) Limited ("CDSL"), to provide e-voting facility to its shareholders.
  - (i) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com during the voting period
  - (ii) Click on "Shareholders" tab.
- (iii) Now, select the "COMPANY NAME" from the drop down menu and click on "SUBMIT"
- (iv) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

	For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form						
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department.						
	<ul> <li>Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/DP are requested to use the first two letters of their name in CAPITAL followed by the last 8 digits of their demat account number/Folio No., as the case may be, in the PAN field.</li> </ul>						
	• In case the Folio No. is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0s before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar and Folio No. is 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN field.						
Date of birth Or Date of	Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your demat account or in the Company's records for the said demat account in dd/mm/yyyy format or enter Folio No.  OR						

or Dividend	Enter the Bank Account Number as recorded in your demat account or in the Company's records
Bank Details.	for the said demat account or Folio No. Please enter any one of the details in order to login. In case both the details are not recorded with the Depository or the Company, please enter the number of shares held in the Bank Account Number field.

- (viii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (xi) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Company Name> on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the same password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xviii) Note for Institutional Shareholders
  - Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to log on to https://www.evotingindia.co.in and register themselves as Corporates.
  - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
  - After receiving the login details they have to create compliance user should be created using the admin login
    and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
  - The list of accounts should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.

- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- (xix) The Results of the e-voting will be declared on or after the date of the AGM. The declared Results, alongwith the Scrutinizer's Report, will be available on the Company's corporate website www.ommetals.com and such Results will also be forwarded to the Stock Exchanges where the Company's shares are listed.
- 20. Members can cast their vote online from Thursday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2014 from 9:00 AM to Friday, 26<sup>th</sup> September 2014 till 5:30 PM. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on 22nd August, 2014 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- 21. Members who have registered their e-mail IDs for receipt of documents in electronic mode under the Green Initiative of MCA have been sent Postal Ballot notice by e-mail and who wish to vote through ballot form can obtain the ballot form from the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents, M/s. Skyline Financial Services Private Limited, D- 153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Indl. Area, Phase –I, New Delhi -110020 or from the Company at the registered office and fill in the details and send the same to the Scrutinizer by post.
- 22. Members are requested to notify the change in the address, if any, in case of shares held in electronic form to the concerned Depository Participant quoting their Client ID and in case of Physical shares to the Registrar and Transfer Agent of the Company quoting their Folio Number.
- 23. All documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement shall be open for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours (10.00 am to 6.00 pm) on all working days, up to and including the date of the Annual General Meeting of the Company.

# REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT:

M/s Skyline Financial Services Private Limited D-153,A, Ist Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020

Tel: 100-30857575 Fax: 011-3085762

E-mail:admin@skylinerta.com E-mail: skyline\_fspl@rediffmail.com

# ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

# EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The following Explanatory Statement sets out all the material facts relating of the Special Business mentioned in the accompanying Notice:

# <u>Item No. 5, 6 & 7</u>

The Company had, pursuant to the provisions of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement entered with the Stock Exchanges, appointed Mr.P.C. Jain, Mr. Sukmal Jain and Mr. Devinder Gulati as Independent Directors at various times, in compliance with the requirements of the clause. Pursuant to the provisions of section 149 of the Act, which came in to effect from April 1, 2014, every listed public company is required to have at least one-third of the total number of directors as Independent Directors, who are not liable to retire by rotation. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has recommended the appointment of these directors as Independent Directors for a period of 5 years from

the date of this Annual General Meeting i.e. from 30th September, 2014 up to the conclusion of the 47th Annual General Meeting of the Company in the calendar year 2019. A notice under section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been received from a member proposing them as a candidate for the office of Director of the Company.

Mr.P.C. Jain, Mr. Sukmal Jain and Mr. Devinder Gulati, non-executive directors of the Company, have given a declaration to the Board that they meet the criteria of independence as provided under section 149(6) of the Act. In the opinion of the Board, each of these directors fulfil the conditions specified in the Act and the Rules framed there under for appointment as Independent Director and they are independent of the management. In compliance with the provisions of Section 149 read with Schedule IV of the Act, the appointment of these directors as independent Directors is now being placed before the Members for their approval. The terms and conditions of appointment of the above Directors shall be open for inspection by the Members at the Corporate Office of the Company during normal business hours on any working day.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Persons of the Company, and their relatives except the Directors seeking appointment as Independent Directors as above, is deemed to be concerned or interested in the resolution.

# Item 8 & 9

Mr. Sunil Kothari who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from 22nd August, 2014, pursuant to Section 161 of the Act and Articles of Association of the Company. As such, Mr. Sunil Kothari holds office as Director up to the date of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and is eligible for appointment as a Director. Notice under Section 160 of the Act has been received from a Member indicating his intention to propose Mr. Sunil Kothari for the office of Director at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting

Mr. Sunil Kothari, aged 50 years, has an excellent knowledge and experience. He resigned from the company in March, 2014 however in view of his vast knowledge and experience, the board is of opinion that for smooth and efficient running of the business, the services of Mr. Sunil Kothari should be available to the Company. In terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, and the Articles of Association of the Company, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board and the Board of Directors have, at their meeting held on August 22, 2014 appointed him as Whole Time Director, who shall retire by rotation ,on the remuneration of Rs. 7,00,000/- per Month. In case, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, then the remuneration shall be paid to him with the prior approval of the Central Government or in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V of the Act.

The material terms of appointment and remuneration as contained in the draft Agreement are given below: -

- 1) Tenure: Three Years with effect from 22nd August, 2014
- 2) Salary comprising
- (I) Basic salary: At the amount not exceeding 7,00,000/- per month; and

# II) Commission and Performance linked incentive:

On net profits of the Company determined in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 at a rate to be determined by the Board of Directors from time to time, provided that the total remuneration including salary and perquisites along with commission paid to the Directors shall not exceed the limit laid down under Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V of the Act.

# III) Perquisites:

- 1. In addition to the Remuneration as stated above, Mr. Sunil Kothari shall be entitled, as per Rules of the Company to perquisites and Such perquisites shall not be included in the computation of the celling on remuneration as aforesaid.
- a. Rent-free furnished residential accommodation with free use of gas, electricity, water and all other facilities and amenities, such as air conditioners, geysers etc. In case no accommodation is provided by the Company, he shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance as per policy of the Company.
- b. Reimbursement of all medical expenses incurred for self and family including hospitalization
- c. Personal Insurance Premium.
- d. Leave Travel Allowance for self and members of his family.
- e. Education Allowance for children, whether abroad or in India.
- f. Subscription to clubs.
- g. Reimbursement of expenses incurred for travelling boarding and lodging including for his spouses and attendants(s) during business trip and use of Company maintained cars with driver for business and personal use.
- h. Use of communication devices such as telephones, audio and video conference facilities etc., at the residence.
- i. Encashment of leave at the end of his tenure as per policy of the Company.
- j. Terminal benefits: Air/Sea passage together with cost of transportation of household belongings to such places as may be approved by the Board of Directors at the time of leaving the service of the Company.
- k. Contributions to provident fund, superannuation fund or annuity fund and any other retirement benefits.
- I. Expenses on shifting of residence.
- m. Participation in any/ all employee stock option schemes/ plans of the Company
- n. Such other perquisites and allowances in accordance with the rules of the Company or as may be agreed to by the Board of Directors and Mr. Sunil Kothari

The value of the perquisites evaluated as per Income-tax Rules, 1962, wherever applicable, and at cost in the absence of any such Rule. The perquisites mentioned above from (i) to (m) shall be based on actual amounts.

2. The Board of Directors or Committee thereof may, in their discretion, revise/modify any of the terms from time to time, within the limits stipulated.

# 3) Minimum Remuneration:

Notwithstanding anything herein contained, where in any financial year during the period of his office as a Director, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company may, subject to the requisite approvals, pay Mr. Sunil Kothari remuneration by way of salary, allowances, perquisites not exceeding the maximum limits laid down in Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 (corresponding to Para 1 of Section II of Part II of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956),

# (4) Termination

The appointment can be terminated by Mr. Sunil Kothari or the Company, by one party giving to the other 3(three) calendar months' notice in writing or by payment of a sum equivalent to remuneration for the notice period or part thereof in case of shorter notice or on such other terms as may be mutually agreed.

None of the Directors, Key managerial Person of the Company, and their relatives except C.P. Kothari, D.P. Kothari and Sunil Kothari are deemed to be concerned or interested in the resolution.

Accordingly the Board recommends the passing of the special resolution as set out in the Item no. 9 of the Notice

#### Item No. 10

Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari had served the Company as managing director of the company from last many years. He resigned from the post of Managing director but continues to be an executive director on the Board. The Board considers it desirable that the Company should continue to avail services of Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari as Director. On the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, the Board, at its meeting held on 22nd August 2014 approved the terms and conditions of Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari's appointment as an executive director, who shall retire by rotation and designated as 'Chairman' of the Company, subject to the approval of the shareholders.

The material terms of appointment and remuneration as contained in the draft Agreement are given below: -

- 1) Tenure: Three Years with effect from 22nd August, 2014
- 2) Salary comprising
- (I) Basic salary: At the amount not exceeding 7,00,000/- per month; and

#### II) Commission and Performance linked incentive:

On net profits of the Company determined in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 at a rate to be determined by the Board of Directors from time to time, provided that the total remuneration including salary and perquisites along with commission paid to the Directors shall not exceed the limit laid down under Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V of the Act.

# III) Perquisites:

- 1. In addition to the Remuneration as stated above, Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari shall be entitled, as per Rules of the Company to perquisites and Such perquisites shall not be included in the computation of the ceiling on remuneration as aforesaid.
- a. Rent-free furnished residential accommodation with free use of gas, electricity, water and all other facilities and amenities, such as air conditioners, geysers etc. In case no accommodation is provided by the Company, he shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance as per policy of the Company.
- b. Reimbursement of all medical expenses incurred for self and family including hospitalization
- c. Personal Insurance Premium.
- d. Leave Travel Allowance for self and members of his family.
- e. Education Allowance for children, whether abroad or in India.
- f. Subscription to clubs.
- g. Reimbursement of expenses incurred for travelling boarding and lodging including for his spouses and attendants(s) during business trip and use of Company maintained cars with driver for business and personal use.
- h. Use of communication devices such as telephones, audio and video conference facilities etc., at the residence.
- i. Encashment of leave at the end of his tenure as per policy of the Company.
- j. Terminal benefits: Air/Sea passage together with cost of transportation of household belongings to such places as may be approved by the Board of Directors at the time of leaving the service of the Company.
- k. Contributions to provident fund, superannuation fund or annuity fund and any other retirement benefits.

- Expenses on shifting of residence.
- m. Participation in any/ all employee stock option schemes/ plans of the Company
- n. Such other perquisites and allowances in accordance with the rules of the Company or as may be agreed to by the Board of Directors and Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari

The value of the perquisites evaluated as per Income-tax Rules, 1962, wherever applicable, and at cost in the absence of any such Rule. The perquisites mentioned above from (i) to (m) shall be based on actual amounts.

2. The Board of Directors or Committee thereof may, in their discretion, revise/modify any of the terms from time to time, within the limits stipulated.

# 3) Minimum Remuneration:

Notwithstanding anything herein contained, where in any financial year during the period of his office as a Director, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company may, subject to the requisite approvals, pay Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari remuneration by way of salary, allowances, perquisites not exceeding the maximum limits laid down in Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 (corresponding to Para 1 of Section II of Part II of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956)

# 4) Termination

The appointment can be terminated by Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari or the Company, by one party giving to the other 3(three) calendar months' notice in writing or by payment of a sum equivalent to remuneration for the notice period or part thereof in case of shorter notice or on such other terms as may be mutually agreed.

None of the Directors, Key managerial Person of the Company, and their relatives except D.P. Kothari, C.P.Kothari, Sunil Kothari, Monika Jain and their relatives is deemed to be concerned or interested in the resolution.

Accordingly the Board recommends the passing of the special resolution as set out in the item no. 10 of the Notice

# item No. 11

Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari, aged 63 years, heads the overall business strategy and operations of Om Metals Infraprojects Limited. He brings a wealth of experience as a senior business leader with rich business management experience in both Indian and global companies.

Now, it is proposed to redesignate him as Managing Director of the Company. His term of appointment as a Managing Director of the Company will expire on 15th September, 2018. He has excellent grasp and thorough knowledge and experience of not only engineering and technology but also of general management. His knowledge of various aspects relating to the Company's affairs and long business experience, the Board of Directors is of the considered opinion that for smooth and efficient running of the business, the services of Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari should be available to the Company for remaining term of his appointment.

In terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, and the Articles of Association of the Company, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board and the Board of Directors have, at their meeting held on August 22, 2014 appointed him as Managing Director

of the Company on the remuneration of Rs. 7,00,000/- per Month. In case, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, then the remuneration shall be paid to him with the prior approval of the Central Government or in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V of the Act.

The material terms of appointment and remuneration as contained in the draft Agreement are given below: -

# 1) Salary comprising

(i) Basic salary: At the amount not exceeding 7,00,000/- per month; and

# ii) Commission and Performance linked incentive:

On net profits of the Company determined in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 at a rate to be determined by the Board of Directors from time to time, but not exceeding an amount equivalent to the Salary in I(a) above, for the relevant period. The payment may be made on a pro-rata basis every month or on an annual basis or partly monthly and partly on an annual basis at the discretion of the 80ard.

iii) Perquisites:

- 1. In addition to the Remuneration as stated above, Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari shall be entitled, as per Rules of the Company to perquisites and Such perquisites shall not be included in the computation of the ceiling on remuneration as aforesaid.
- a. Rent-free furnished residential accommodation with free use of gas, electricity, water and all other facilities and amenities, such as air conditioners, geysers etc. In case no accommodation is provided by the Company, he shall be entitled to House Rent Allowance as per policy of the Company.
- b. Reimbursement of all medical expenses incurred for self and family including hospitalization
- c. Personal Insurance Premium.
- d. Leave Travel Allowance for self and members of his family
- e. Education Allowance for children, whether abroad or in India.
- f. Subscription to clubs.
- g. Reimbursement of expenses incurred for travelling boarding and lodging including for his spouses and attendants(s) during business trip and use of Company maintained cars with driver for business and personal use.
- h. Use of communication devices such as telephones, audio and video conference facilities etc., at the residence.
- i. Encashment of leave at the end of his tenure as per policy of the Company.
- j. Terminal benefits: Air/Sea passage together with cost of transportation of household belongings to such places as may be approved by the Board of Directors at the time of leaving the service of the Company.
- k. Contributions to provident fund, superannuation fund or annuity fund and any other retirement benefits.
- I. Expenses on shifting of residence.
- m. Participation in any/ all employee stock option schemes/ plans of the Company
- n. Such other perquisites and allowances in accordance with the rules of the Company or as may be agreed to by the Board of Directors and Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari

The value of the perquisites evaluated as per Income-tax Rules, 1962, wherever applicable, and at cost in the absence of any such Rule. The perquisites mentioned above from (i) to (m) shall be based on actual amounts.

2. The Board of Directors or Committee thereof may, in their discretion, revise/modify any of the terms from time to time, within the limits stipulated.

2) Minimum Remuneration:

Notwithstanding anything herein contained, where in any financial year during the period of his office as a Managing Director, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company may, subject to the requisite approvals, pay Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari remuneration by way of salary, allowances, perquisites not exceeding the maximum limits laid down in Section II of Part II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 (corresponding to Para 1 of Section II of Part II of Schedule XIII to the Companies Act, 1956),

3) Nature of Duties:

The MD shall devote his whole time and attention to the business of the Company and carry out such duties as may be entrusted to him by the Board of Directors from time to time and separately communicated to him and such powers as may be assigned to him, subject to superintendence, control and directions of the Board in connection with and in the best interests of the business of the Company and the business of any one or more of its associated companies and/or joint venture companies and/ or subsidiaries. This includes performing duties as assigned by the Board from time to time, subject to compliance with the applicable provisions of the prevailing laws and regulations.

4) Termination

The appointment can be terminated by Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari or the Company, by one party giving to the other 3(three) calendar months' notice in writing or by payment of a sum equivalent to remuneration for the notice period or part thereof in case of shorter notice or on such other terms as may be mutually agreed.

None of the Directors, Key managerial Person of the Company, and their relatives except C.P. Kothari, D.P. Kothari, Sunil Kothari, Vikas Kothari, Vishal Kothari and their relatives is deemed to be concerned or interested in the resolution.

Accordingly the Board recommends the passing of the special resolution as set out in the item no. 11 of the Notice

# <u>Item No. 12</u>

Approval for entering into Related Party Transactions by the Company

The Companies Act, 2013 aims to ensure transparency in the transactions and dealings between the related parties of the Company. The provisions of Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 that govern the Related Party Transactions, requires that for entering into any contract or arrangement as mentioned herein below with the related party, the Company must obtain prior approval of the Board of Directors and in case transactions exceeding prescribed amount prior approval of the shareholders by way of a Special Resolution must be obtained:

- 1. Sale, purchase or supply of any goods or materials;
- Selling or otherwise disposing of, or buying, property of any kind;
- Leasing of property of any kind;
- Availing or rendering of any services;
- 5. Appointment of any agent for purchases or sale of goods, materials, services or property;
- 6. Such related party's appointment to any office or place of profit in the company, its subsidiary company or associate company and
- 7. Underwriting the subscription of any securities or derivatives thereof, of the Company.

In the light of provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors of your Company has approved the proposed transactions along with annual limit that your Company may enter into with the related parties (as defined under section 2(76) of the Companies Act, 2013)

The particulars of the transaction pursuant to the provisions of Section 188 and the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 are as under:

- (1) Name of the Related Party:
- (2) Name of the Director or Key Managerial Personnel who is related, if any: As provided in table below
- (3) Nature of Relationship:

S.NO	TYPE OF TRANSACTION	NAME OF RELATED PARTY		NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP	NATURE, MATERIAL TERMS AND PARTICULARS OF CONTRACT OR ARRANGEMENT	MAXIMUM LIMIT (RS. IN CRORE)	ANY OTHER INFORMA TION	
1	Availing/Rendering of any Services		Om Metals Consortium Private Limited	Subsidiary company	EPC Contract for developing a high end residential project on 19000 sq mt	50		

			land at Jalpur		
2	Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Private Limited	Joint venture	EPC Contract for widening of 212 km road in Jaipur-Bhilwara stretch	70	
3	Om Metals - SPML Infraproject s Private Limited	Joint venture	EPC Contract for construction of Kallsindh Dam Project at Kallsindh, Kota, Distt-Jhalawar.	60	***

The details as required to be disclosed in Explanatory Statement as per Section 188 read with Rule 15 of Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013 are as stated in resolution and table above. The Board recommends passing of the relevant Special Resolution as mentioned at Item No 12 of the Notice. None of the Directors, Key Managerial Persons of the Company, and their relatives except Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari, Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari, Sunil Kothari, Mr. Vikas Kothari, Bahubali Kothari and their relatives may be deemed concerned or interested in the resolution.

# Item No. 13

The Board of the Directors of the company had approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s M. Goyal & Co., Cost Accountants upon the recommendation of Audit Committee to conduct the cost audit of the cost records of the company for the financial year ending 31st March 2015, subject to the applicability of Cost Audit in terms of rules framed in this regard by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the company. None of the Directors/key managerial personnel of the company/their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the said resolution.

The Board commends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item no.13 of the Notice for approval of members.

Date: 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2014

By order of the Board

Place: Jaipur

5d/-

Regd. Office: J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme,

Jaipur-302001

Chairman

Rajasthan

# DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Dear Shareholders,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting 42<sup>nd</sup> Annual Report and audited accounts of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014.

#### **RESULTS OF OPERATION**

(Rs. In Lacs)

	Year Ended (	March 31,
Particulars	2014	2013
	Audited	Audited
Total Turnover	33938.07	37491.87
Operating Profit (EBITDA)	6419.12	7177.63
Financial Charges	911.13	1827.57
Depreciation	770.10	1007.96
Profit before Tax	4737.89	4342.10
Provision for Taxes	911.83	1138.29
Profit after Tax	3826.06	3203.81
Add: Profit brought forward from previous year	20285.26	15451.77
Profit available for appropriation	24111.32	18655.57
Retained Profit carried forward to the next year	23730.98	18461.45

# BUSINESS

The strength of your Company lies in identification, execution and successful implementation of the projects in the infrastructure space. To strengthen the long-term projects and ensuring sustainable growth in assets and revenue, it is important for your Company to evaluate various opportunities in the different business verticals in which your Company operates. Your Company currently has several projects under implementation and continues to explore newer opportunities, both domestic and international. Your Board of Directors considers this to be in strategic interest of the Company and believe that this will greatly enhance the long-term shareholders' value.

At present your Company operates in three business sectors- Heavy Engineering cum construction, Real Estate and Infrastructure Projects.

The Company has reported a Profit before Tax (PBT) of Rs.4737 Lacs, as against Rs.4342 Lacs in the previous year.

# **DIVISIONAL ANALYSIS**

# **ENGINEERING DIVISION**

The Turnover of this division this year is Rs. 292.47 Crore and profit is Rs 35.02 Crore against Turnover of Rs 353.75 Crore & profit is Rs 29.07 in the last year. The Engineering Division focuses on turnkey engineering procurement and construction contracts for Hydro mechanical equipment for Hydro Power and Irrigation projects. The Company post

qualification in civil work for dam will qualify for complete EPC for dam except EM package and shall address a larger share of hydro power project. This is a feat for diversifying in the civil construction space and the Company will not have to take recourse to civil companies for meeting PQ norms for bidding in civil space. The Company is now all geared up to encash the burgeoning opportunities in executing complete EPC contract in the space of H M components and civil structure as well for Hydro projects of 38000 MW power generation planned in next 10 years by GOI. The projects in Hydro power space involve multifarious activities viz. civil construction, electromechanical component and Hydro mechanical equipments. The company also doing EPC for road project and this will further increase the addressing area in infra space.

#### REAL ESTATE, HOTELS AND MULTIPLEX

The Turnover of this division this year is Rs.21.49 Crore and profit is Rs.3.24 Crore against Turnover of Rs.18.67 Crore & profit is Rs.2.97 Crore in the last year.

The turnover from hotel Om Tower in Jaipur and Multiplex In Kota remained at same levels. With the revival in economical growth –revenue is expected to increase beyond by increasing domestic and international tourism ahead.

Though in real estate front we have not seen any major revenue generation but we are striving to identify very lucrative and locational advantageous project in NCR region

The construction on premium and prestigious land in Jaipur for developing state of the art high end residential apartments "PALACIA" is going on smoothly. Top notch agencies have been hired in every field for timely completion of project.

In Mumbai Bandra project-Post CRZ and MOEF clearance – other statutory clearance and extensions from SRA and other different agencies are on fast track and we have successfully constructed the temporary transit camps for shifting slum dwellers and this will pave the way to begin construction activities of rehab apartments and commercially roll out sellable apartments in Bandra Reclamation- A project initiated by MHADA. We are eyeing for a brand tie up for this project.

# **FUTURE PLANS**

Going ahead, the Company aims to further enhance its skill-sets, core strengths, capacity enhancement, Build a fleet of construction equipments to effectively and efficiently tackle even bigger and more complex projects in this niche space, within and outside India.

The Company is all geared up to encash the burgeoning opportunities in the Hydro Mechanical segment and utilize the PQ earned from Kalisingh project in Civil space by providing turnkey solution in civil as well as Hydro mechanical space to minimum 38, 000 MW additional Hydel power generation planned in next 10 years by GOI.

Gurha Thermal Project – lignite based thermal project – we have acquired land and executed PPA. The work of financial closure is on track and we will start execution after finalizing EPC contractor.

OTHER REAL ESTATE PROJECTS IN DIFFERENT SPV'S ARE DISCUSSED IN SUBSIDARY SECTION.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS**

#### **DIVIDENDS**

During the year, the directors had declared and paid interim dividend of Rs.0.10 per share in March, 2014. The Directors recommend a final dividend of Rs. 0.10 per share making in all Rs. 0.20 per share as dividend for the year.

The dividend pay out for the year under review is in accordance with the Company's policy of consistent dividend pay out keeping in view the Company's need for capital, its growth plans and the intent to finance such plans through internal accruals to the maximum.

# TRANSFER TO RESERVES

The Board of Directors proposes to transfer Rs 15500000 to General Reserve in accordance with the Companies (Transfer of Profit to Reserves) Rules, 1975.

#### **SUBSIDIARIES**

OM METALS CONSORTIUM PVT LTD. — This 100% subsidiary Company is developing a high end residential project on a very prime parcel of 19000 sq mt land at Jaipur. It has hired your company as EPC Contractor for structure building under architectural leadership of Studio 18, a renowned architecture firm of USA. The construction after some legal hurdle is in progress and scheduled for completion with in 24 month. The company has sub contracted the entire structural work to Shapoorji Palonji

OM METALS REAL ESTATE PVT. LTD. - This 100% subsidiary is holding stakes in different SPV's for different projects in Hyderabad, Faridabad, and Jaipur. The development of all these projects is in some stages of clearances.

# Step Subsidiaries/Associates

OM METALS RATNAKAR PVT LTD. — a step subsidiary 9467 sq ft office space in Prime and aesthetic NBCC plaza, Delhi purchased in this 100% subsidiary to house the entire corporate and business development affairs of the Group, is fully functional and contributing to expansion and diversification of the company in high potential areas.

OM AUTOMOTORS PRIVATE LIMITED: a step subsidiary- This Company has acquired office space at Jaipur.

OM KOTHARI HOTELS PRIVATE LIMITED: a step subsidiary -During the last year the company purchased a plot for construction of flats. The construction will start soon on this.

OM METALS DEVELOPER PVT LTD. – Post development agreement with Mahindra life space for residential housing project at Hyderabad on 25:75 basis-the developer has launched the project under the Project name "Ashvita". We have revised the development agreement on area share on some advance consideration for 5% space rights to Mahindra life space and now existing sharing ratio is 20:80. The sale of units is seeing satisfactory response.

OM SHIVAY REAL ESTATE PVT. LTD. — Minor litigation in this project is nearing end and DRT has ordered Indian Bank to cancel sale and refund the amount with interest to auction purchaser. We have requested Indian bank to abide by the DRT order.

OM HYDROMECH (P) LTD. – 3000 sq. Mt land in NCR near Delhl-Faridabad border has been bought from NKP holding Private ltd. The land is suitable for corporate park and is adjacent to the land owned by our associate Om Shivay Real estate (P) Ltd.

OM SENSATION PROPERTIES (P) LTD. – This Company owns agricultural land in Andhra Pradesh and our ownership in this company is 25%.

SANMATI BUILDCON (P) LTD. — 33 acre approx land is owned by this company in Sohna dist Gurgaon (Haryana) and we own 33.33% in this company.

# **PARTNERSHIPS**

OM METALS CONSORTIUM (Partnership firm) — This prestigious partnership firm for development of SRA project in Bandra Reclamation facing Bandra- Worli sea Link has completed the construction of the temporary transit camp .We are in final talk with local reputed developers for Joint development of the project.

#### OTHER SPV'S

PONDICHERRY PORT LTD. – An SPV earmarked for the development of sea port in Pudducherry. After the non clearance of the project we have moved for arbitration proceedings.

SANMATI INFRADEVELOPER PVT LTD. — This SPV wherein we own 25% stake along with other stake holders Subhash Projects (25%) and Urban Infrastructure Trustees Ltd (UITL) (50%) is a holding company of Pondicherry SEZ Co. Ltd (PSEZCL). PSEZCL owns a multi product SEZ in Pudduchery where 840 acre land has been acquired and balance 26 acre is pending. After the non clearance of this project we have moved to court for legal proceedings.

BHILWARA JAIPUR TOLL ROAD PVT LTD. – The construction of the 212 km road project in Jaipur-Bhilwara Stretch is in very advance stage of progress and the completion is expected by the end of October 2014. Grant for Viability Gap funding is in process and we have availed majority of it by May 2014. Om Metals is doing the entire EPC for this road project.

OM METALS-SPML INFRAPROJECTS PVT LTD. — A 457 Cr Kalisindh Dam project in a SPV created with SPML infra on 50:50 is running in full swing and Om Metals has been executing EPC contract for major work. The project is nearing completion.

# CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As required under Clause 49 of the listing agreement with stock Exchanges, the consolidated financial statements of the Company are attached with the Annual Accounts of the Company.

As per Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956, we are required to attach the Directors' report, Balance Sheet, and Profit and Loss account of our subsidiaries. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India vide its circular no. 2/2011 dated February 8, 2011 has provided an exemption to companies from complying with Section 212, provided such companies publish the audited consolidated financial statements in the Annual Report. Accordingly, the Annual Report 2013-14 does not contain the financial statements of our subsidiaries. The audited annual accounts and related information of our subsidiaries, where applicable, will be made available upon request. These documents will also be available for inspection during business hours at our registered office in Jaipur, India.

The investment in significant associates like Om Metals Consortium, Om Metals Consortium (P) Ltd., Om Ray JV, OMIL-JSC JV, Pondicherry Port Ltd., Sanmati Infradeveloper Pvt. Ltd., Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road (P) Ltd., Om Metals SPML Infraprojects (P) Ltd. etc. have been treated as per AS 27 and AS 23 and accordingly have been consolidated in financial statements in compliance with AS.

The consolidated financial statement of the Company pursuant to AS 23 and AS 27 have been prepared and attached.

# **DIRECTORS**

Mr. Sunil Kothari has resigned as Whole-time Director of the Company w.e.f. 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2014.

The Board places on record their appreciation for the valuable guidance and services rendered by Shri Sunil Kothari as a Whole-time Director of the Company.

During the year Mr. Sukmal Jain and Mr. Devinder Gulati has been appointed as an independent directors of the Company, however in accordance with the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, your Board of Directors are seeking the appointment of Mr. P. C. Jain, Mr. Sukmal Jain and Mr. Devinder Gulati as Independent Directors for 5 (Five) consecutive years for a term up to the conclusion of the 47<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company in the calendar year 2019.

The Company has received the requisite disclosures/declarations from Mr. P.C. Jain, Mr. Sukmal Jain and Mr. Devinder Gulati as required under Section 149 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013

# **AUDITOR**

M/s M.C. Bhandari & Co., Chartered Accountants, Statutory auditor bearing ICAI Registration No. 303002E, M/s B. Khosla & Co. Chartered Accountants, Branch Auditor of Hotel Division and M/s Milind Vijayvargiya & Associates Chartered Accountants, Branch Auditor of Engg. & Real State Division is proposed to be appointed as Auditor and Branch Auditors of the Company respectively from the conclusion of the ensuing Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the third Annual General Meeting of the Company held thereafter, subject to ratification of the appointment by the members at every AGM held after the ensuing AGM.

As required under Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Company has obtained a written consent from M/s M.C. Bhandari & Co, M/s B. Khosla & Co. and M/s Milind Vijayvargiya & Associates to such appointment and also a certificate to the effect that their appointment, if made, would be in accordance with Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made there under, as may be applicable.

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Auditors' Report to the members on the Accounts of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2014 does not contain any qualification

The Notes to the Accounts referred to in the Auditors Report are self explanatory and therefore do not call for any further explanation.

# PARTICULARS OF TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, CONSERVATION OF ENERGY AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE **EARNING AND OUTGO**

As required under section 217 (1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Disclosure of particulars in the Report of Board of Directors) absorption, conservation of energy and foreign exchange earnings and outgo are set out in Annexure A to the Directors Report.

# PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

As required under the provisions of section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as amended, are given in Annexure 'A' to this report.

#### PERSONNEL

The Labour Management relation has been cordial during the year under review.

# LISTING

The Equity Shares of the Company continue to remain listed with the National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The listing fees payable to the exchanges for the financial year 2013-14 have been paid. The Company is also listed on Delhi Stock Exchange.

## **EXTERNAL RATING**

CARE has assigned ratings symbol of A & PR1 to company and company has accepted it.

# DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

As required under section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, your directors confirm that:

(i) In the preparation of account for the period ended March 31, 2014 the applicable Accounting Standards had been followed and that there are no material departures;

- (ii) The directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the year end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period,
- (iii) The directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provision of the Companies Act 1956 for safe guarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- (iv) The accounts for the period ended March 31, 2014 are on a going concern basis.

# CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

The Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company have submitted certificate to the Board as required under Clause 49 of the Listing agreement for the year ended 31st March, 2014.

#### UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND

Section 205 of the Companies Act, 1956, mandates that companies transfer dividend that has been unclaimed for a period of seven years from the unpaid dividend account to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF). In accordance with the following schedule, the dividend for the years mentioned as follows, if unclaimed within a period of seven years, will be transferred to IEPF.

Year	Percentage of Dividend Declared		Date of Declaration Due		Amount( )
	Interim	Final			
2013-14	10%	-	14/03/2014	13/04/2021	1932668.60
2012-13	10%	-	12/03/2013	11/04/2020	25073.10
2011-12	10%		10/03/2012	09/04/2019	53626.70
2010-11	15%	-	11/11/2010	10/12/2017	42195.05
2009-10	20%	-	28/01/2010	27/02/2017	76699.80
2008-09	10%	-	14/03/2009	13/04/2016	65228.00
2007-08	<u>-</u> ·	10%	30/09/2008	29/10/2015	99035.00
2006-07	20%	-	16/03/2007	15/04/2014	108030.40

The Company is sending periodic communication to the concerned shareholders, advising them to lodge their claims with respect to unclaimed dividend. Shareholders are cautioned that once unclaimed dividend is transferred to IEPF, no claim shall lie in respect thereof with the Company.

# TRANSFER TO INVESTOR PROTECTION FUND ACCOUNT

Transfer to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) The Company has, during the year under review, transferred a sum of Rs.150607/-- to Investor Education and Protection Fund, in compliance with the provisions of erstwhile Section

205C of the Companies Act, 1956 on 25.11.2013 and a sum of Rs. 108030/- on 07.05.2014. The said amounts represents dividend for the financial year 2006-07 which remained unclaimed by the members of the Company for a period exceeding 7 years from its due date of payment

#### CORPORATE WEBSITE

The website of the company, www.ommetals.com carries a comprehensive database of information of interest to the stakeholders including the corporate profile, information with regard projects, financial performance of your Company and others.

# MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION REPORT

Management Analysis and Discussion Report for the year under review, as stipulated under clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges in India, is presented in a separate section forming part of the annexure B to the Directors Report.

# INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has a well-defined Internal Control system that is adequate and commensurate with the size and nature of business. Clear roles, responsibilities and authorities, coupled with internal information systems, ensure appropriate information flow to facilitate effective monitoring. Adequate controls are established to achieve efficiency in operations, optimum utilization of resources and effective monitoring thereof and compliance with applicable laws. An exhaustive programme of internal audits, including all Branches of the Company all over India, review by management, and documented policies, guidelines and procedures, supplement the internal control system.

The Audit Committee regularly reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal controls and internal audit function.

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company has been practicing principles of good corporate governance practices over the years. Your Company has complied with the Corporate Governance Code as stipulated under the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges. A separate section on Corporate Governance along with certificate from the Auditors confirming compliance is annexed and forms part of the annexure C to the Directors' Report.

# JOINT VENTURES & FOREIGN COLLABORATIONS .

# Foreign Collaboration

JSC Ukr Hydro Mech, Ukraine

# Domestic JVs

OMIL JSC JV This JV is executing project for NEEPCO in Kameng HE Project.

# Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

Annual Report 2014

OM METALS SEW JV: This JV created for project in Sripad sagar (AP) has been executing project in full swing.

# DEPOSITS

During the year under review, your Company has not accepted any deposits from Public under Section 58A of Companies Act, 1956.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Your Directors deeply appreciate the valuable co-operation and continued support extended by the Company's Bankers, Financial Institutions, Government agencies, Collaborators, Stockiest, Dealers, Business Associates, and also the contribution of all employees to the Company.

On Behalf of the Board of Directors

Regd. Office:

J-28, Subhash Marg,

C-Scheme, Jaipur

Date:30<sup>th</sup> MAY,2014

\$d/-

(Shri C. P. Kothari)

Managing Director

# ANNEXURE TO DIRECTOR'S REPORT

# Annexure 'A'

# Particulars of Employees:

SI No.	.Name	Designation .	oualineation (			Designation aling Lastva Employment	Date of Joining	Contest of
1.	Rahul Jain	CEO, Business	Diploma in	36	Lanco	Vice President,	17/01/	6500000/-
		Development	Civil		Infratech	Business	2013	p.a.
			Engineering		Ltd.	Development		

Information under Section 217(1)(e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Disclosure of particulars in the report of board of Directors) Rules, 1988 and forming part of the Directors Report for the year ending 31st March, 2014.

# A. Conservation of energy:

(a) Energy conservation measures taken:

Greater emphasis has been laid on creating awareness amongst all employees for the optimal utilization of power and prevent misuse of energy at all levels.

(b) Additional investments proposals, if any being implemented for reduction of consumption of energy, Efforts are being made in the direction of reducing energy consumption.

(c)Impact of the measure at (a) and (b) above for reduction of energy consumption and consequent impact on the cost production of goods.

Impact has not been measured.

(d) Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production in respect of industries specified in the Schedule thereto.

It is not feasible to maintain product category wise energy consumption data since there are a large variety of products with different energy intensities.

# B. Technology Absorption:

# (a) Research & Development:

- (i) Specific areas in which R & D was carried out by the company.
  - Cutting & Welding which is required on fabrication of Gates, Hoist etc.
  - ✓ Replacement of electric hoists to hydraulic hoists.

- ✓ Improvement in product quality.
- ✓ Energy Conservation.
- ✓ Better utilization of Scrap.

#### (ii) Benefits derived:

- $\checkmark$  Production improved gradually.
- (b) Future Plan of Action:

The company is having on going process to reduce the weight of gates, to suit to incoming private power projects.

(c) Expenditure on R & D

No expenditure was made on R & D because owned staff is working on R & D and their salaries & wages included in respective head of expenditure.

# C. Technology Absorption, Adoption and Innovation:

- (i) Efforts in brief, made towards technology absorption and innovation. Progress was made in the up gradation of technology and innovation in the following areas:
  - Replacement of electric hoist to hydraulic hoist.
  - Cutting and welding for gate and hoist fabrication.
  - Efforts for technology development and innovation are going on.
- (ii) Benefits derived as a result of the effort product improvement.
  - ✓ Cost reduction.
  - ✓ Product development & Import substitution etc.
- (iii) Technology imported during the last 5 year.
  - NIL -

# D. Foreign Exchange Earning and Outgo:

- (i) Activities relating to exports, initiatives taken to increase exports, development of new export, development of new export markets for products and service and export plans.
- (ii) Total foreign exchange used and earned

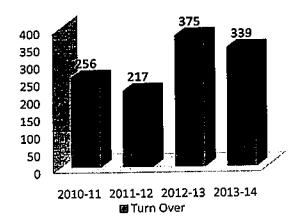
(Rs. in Lacs)

	31.03.2014	31.03.2013
I. Earning by ways of :		
a) Exports	269.49	0
b) Service	2.18	6.29
II. Outgo by way of		
a) CIF value of import	116.80	1343.94
b) Travelling & Other Expenses	284.96	163.70
cj Capital Goods	2.66	0

FINANCIAL SNAPSHOT

TURNOVER

(in Crose)



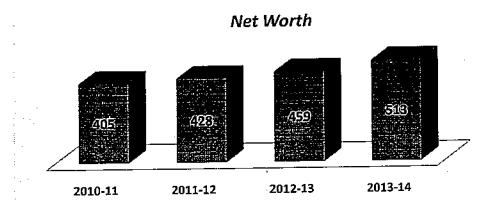
**EBIDTA** 

(in Crore)



**NET WORTH** 

(in Crore)



# SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

1. Annual General Meeting

Date and Time

: 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2014, 11:30 A.M.

Venue

: J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur

2. Financial Calendar

Financial reporting for the quarter ending June 30, 2014

: Mid August, 2014

Financial reporting for the quarter ending September 30, 2014

: Mid November2014

Financial reporting for the quarter ending December 31, 2014

: Mid February, 2015

Financial reporting for the year ended March 31, 2015

: End May, 2015

Annual General Meeting for the year ended March 31, 2015

: End Sept. 2015

3. Registered Office

: J-28, Subhash Marg,

C-Scheme, Jaipur Rajasthan

4. Website

: http://www.ommetals.com/

5. Listing on Stock Exchange at

STOCK EXCHANGE	CODE
BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE LTD Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers	ISIN :INE239D01028531092
Dalal Street Mumbal-400 001	BSE CODE: 531092
NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA  Exchange Plaza, C-1 Block G Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbal	NSE SYMBOL : OMMETALS
Delhi Stock Exchange DSE House, 3/1, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi -110002	

6. Registrar and Transfer Agent

: M/s Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd

D-153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Indus. Area,

Phase -I , New Delhi -110 020

(For share transfers and other Communication relating to Share certificates, dividend and change of address)

7. Nature of complaints received during the year

Two complaints in relating to non-

receipt of dividend change of

address and

Non-receipt

οŧ

# Annual Report 2014

# Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

8. Dematerialization of shares and liquidity

share Certificate/Transfer/Transmission and others.

: As on 31.3.2014 the total shares in Dematerialization form was 9.62 Cr. And total Shares of the Company were Rs. 9.63 Cr.

9. Investor CorrespondenceOther than Secretarial Matters:On Secretarial Matters:

info@ommetals.com cs@ommetals.com

10. Major changes in Equity Share Capital during the year

: NIL

# **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS**

#### INTRODUCTION:

The financial statement have been prepared and presented under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis of accounting and comply with the accounting standards issued by the institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and Companies Act, 2013 to the extent applicable. The preparation of financial statement requires management to make estimates and expenses of the period, assets and liabilities, as of the date of the financial statements. These estimates are made on a prudent and reasonable basis, to reflect the true and fair view of the financial statement.

# INFRASTRUCTURE SECTOR IN INDIA

The rapid growth of the Indian economy in recent years has placed increasing stress on physical infrastructure i.e. electricity, railways, roads, ports, irrigation, water supply and sanitation, all of which already suffer from deficit in terms of capacities as well as efficiencies. The pattern of inclusive growth averaging at 9 percent per year as conceived under the Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-17) can be achieved only if this infrastructure deficit is overcome and adequate investment takes place to support higher growth and an improved quality of life for both urban and rural communities. Based on projections provided in the Mid-Term Appraisal of the Twelfth Plan, in order to attain a 9 percent real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate, infrastructure investment should be on average almost 10 percent of GDP during the Twelfth Plan. This translates into INR 41 lakh Crore at 2006-07 prices (real terms), as estimated by the Planning Commission of India. At an annual inflation rate of 5%, this translates into an equivalent to INR 65 lakh Crore in current prices.

# TRANSPORT SECTOR IN INDIA

India's transport sector is large and diverse; it caters to the needs of 1.1 billion people. In 2012, the sector contributed about 6.4 percent to the nation's GDP, with road transportation contributing 5.4 percent share. Good physical connectivity in the urban and rural areas is essential for economic growth. Since the early 1990s, India's growing economy has witnessed a rise in demand for transport infrastructure and services. However, the sector has not been able to keep pace with rising demand and is proving to be a drag on the economy. Major improvements in the sector are required to support the country's continued economic growth and to reduce poverty.

Challenges: The major challenges facing the sector are:

- India's roads are congested and of poor quality. Lane capacity is low most national highways are two lanes or less. A quarter of all India's highways are congested. Many roads are of poor quality and road maintenance remains under-funded only around one-third of maintenance needs are met. This leads to the deterioration of roads and high transport costs for users.
- Rural areas have poor access. Roads are significant for the development of the rural areas home to almost 70 percent of India's population. Although the rural road network is extensive, some 33 percent of India's villages do not have access to all-weather roads and remain cut off during the monsoon season. The problem is more acute in India's northern and northeastern states which are poorly linked to the country's major economic centers.
- The railways are facing severe capacity constraints. All the country's high-density rail corridors face severe capacity constraints. Also, freight transportation costs by rail are much higher than in most countries as freight tariffs in India have been kept high to subsidize passenger traffic.
- Urban centers are severely congested. In Mumbai, Delhi and other metropolitan centers, roads are often severely congested during the rush hours. The dramatic growth in vehicle ownership during the past decade has reduced rush hour speeds especially in the central areas of major cities.

 Airport infrastructure is strained. Air traffic has been growing rapidly leading to severe strain on infrastructure at major airports, especially in the Delhi and Mumbal airports which account for more than 40 percent of nation's air traffic.

# **KEY GOVERNMENT STRATEGIES**

India's 12th Five Year Plan identifies various deficits in transport sector which include Inadequate roads/highways, old technology, saturated routes and slow speed on railways, inadequate berths and rail/road connectivity at ports and inadequate runways, aircraft handling capacity, parking space and terminal building at airports. Government aims to modernize, expand, and integrate the country's transport services. It also seeks to mobilize resources for this purpose and to gradually shift the role of government from that of a producer to an enabler. In recent years, the Government has made substantial efforts to tackle the sector's shortcomings and to reform its transport institutions. These include:

- Increasing public funding for transportation in its Five Year Plans.
- Accelerated Road Development Program for the North East Region to provide road connectivity to all State capitals and district headquarters in the region.
- The Twelfth Plan will also aim at development of roads not covered under the NHDP, which have been taken up by NHAI. It is proposed that 19,200km of roads will be taken up for conversion of two lane roads, including 10,000 km of NHs so declared during the Eleventh Plan. It is proposed to develop 3,770 km of roads with the help of the World Bank assistance and another 6,350 km through BOT (Toll) route. 1,000 km of expressways are planned, in addition to the NHDP programme. In addition, some of the other developments, including strengthening and improvement of riding quality, construction of bridges/ROBs will be taken up.
- Financing the development and maintenance of roads by creating a Central Road Fund (CRF) through an earmarked tax on diesel and petrol.
- Operationalising the National Highway Authority of India (NHAI) to act as an infrastructure procurer and not
  just provider.
- Improving rural access by launching the Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (Prime Minister's Rural Roads Program).
- Reducing the congestion on rail corridors along the highly trafficked Golden Quadrilateral and improving port connectivity by launching the National Rail Vikas Yojana (National Railway Development Program)
- Enhancing sector capacity and improving efficiencies through clear policy directive for greater private sector participation. Large parts of the NHDP and NMDP are to be executed through public private partnerships (PPP).

# **ROADS**

Roads are the dominant mode of transportation in India today. They carry almost 90 percent of the country's passenger traffic and 65 percent of its freight. The density of India's highway network -- at 0.66 km of highway per square kilometer of land -- is similar to that of the United States (0.65) and much greater than China's (0.16) or Brazil's (0.20). However, most highways in India are narrow and congested with poor surface quality, and 40 percent of India's villages do not have access to all-weather roads.

National Highways Authority of India (NHAI) is mandated to implement National Highways Development Project (NHDP) which is:

- India 's Largest ever highways project
- World class roads with uninterrupted traffic flow

The National Highways have a total length of 70934 km to serve as the arterial network of the country. The development of National Highways is the responsibility of the Government of India. The Government of India has launched major initiatives to upgrade and strengthen National Highways through various phases of National Highways Development project (NHDP), which are briefly as under:

NHDP Phase-III: Government approved on 5.3.2005 up gradation and 4 laning of 4,035 km of National Highways on BOT basis at an estimated cost of Rs. 22,207 Crore (2004 prices). Government approved in April 2007 up gradation and 4 laning at 8074 km at an estimated cost of Rs. 54,339 Crore.

NHDP Phase V: CCEA has approved on 5.10.2006 six laning of 6,500 km of existing 4 lane highways under NHDP Phase V (on DBFO basis). Six laning of 6,500 km includes 5,700 km of GQ and other stretches.

NHDP Phase VI: CCEA has approved on November 2006 for 1000 km of expressways at an estimated cost of Rs.16680 Crore.

NHDP Phase VII: CCEA has approved on December 2007 for 700 km of Ring Roads, Bypasses and flyovers and selected stretches at an estimated cost of Rs. 16680 Crore.

# HYDRO-POWER IN INDIA

Severe power shortage is one of the greatest obstacles to India's development. Over 40 percent of the country's people -- most living in the rural areas -- do not have access to electricity and one-third of Indian businesses cite expensive and unreliable power as one of their main business constraints. India's energy shortfall of 10 percent (rising to 13.5 percent at peak demand) also works to keep the poor entrenched in poverty. Power shortages and disruptions prevent farmers from improving their agricultural incomes, deprive children of opportunities to study, and adversely affect the health of families in India's tropical climate. India's energy shortfall of 10 percent (rising to 13.5 percent at peak demand) also works to keep the poor entrenched in poverty. Power shortages and disruptions prevent farmers from improving their agricultural incomes, deprive children of opportunities to study, and adversely affect the health of families in India's tropical climate. Poor electricity supply thus stifles economic growth by increasing the costs of doing business in India, reducing productivity, and hampering the development of industry and commerce which are the major creators of employment in the country.

To boost economic growth and human development, one of the Government of India's top priorities is to provide all its citizens with reliable access to electricity by 2017. To ensure that the uncovered 40 percent of Indian homes get electricity by 2017, and to serve rising demand from those already being served by the power grid, the government estimates that the country will need to install an additional 76,000 Mega Watts (MW) of generating capacity by 2017, expanding grid-based generation to about 269,000 MW. The Government of India has decided to acquire an increasing portion of this additional power from the country's vast untapped hydropower resources, only 23 percent of which has been harnessed so far. India's energy portfolio today depends heavily on coal-based thermal energy, with hydropower accounting for only 26 percent of total power generation. The Government of India has set the target for India's optimum power system mix at 40 percent from hydropower and 60 percent from other sources.

When developed in accordance with good environmental and social practices, hydropower plants have the advantage of producing power that is both renewable and clean, as they emit less greenhouse gases than traditional fossil fuel plants and do not emit polluting suspended particulate matter (from the high ash-content of indigenous coal). Hydropower plants can also start up and shut down quickly and economically, giving the network operator the vital flexibility to respond to wide fluctuations in demand across seasons and at different times of the day. This flexibility is particularly important in a highly-populated country like India where household electricity demand is a significant portion of total demand and this demand in concentrated in a short period of time (usually in the evening). As an illustration, if the approximately 150 million households in India were to turn on two 100 watt light bulbs at 7 pm, the power system would experience an instantaneous surge in demand of about 30,000 MW! Today, this peak demand is often met by households turning on small gasoline and diesel generation units, which, in addition to being polluting, are a serious health hazard in congested areas. And, with rising wealth, households are switching on a lot more than two light bulbs. Although hydropower plants are subject to daily and seasonal variations in water flows (which affects the production of electricity at that point in time), they are not subject to the fluctuations in fuel costs that trouble thermal power plants. While hydropower plants have large up-front capital costs, they also have long and productive lives, which significantly help reduce costs over time. For example, the Bhakra Nangal plant, now more than 40 years old, has operating costs of

only Rs 0.10 or US\$ 0.002 per unit. Hydropower plants are thus generally cheaper in the long run than natural gas-based plants, which are constantly at risk from fuel price increases in the global market. While India plans to develop mainly run-of-the-river projects, multipurpose hydropower plants with water storage facilities can help manage critical water resources in an integrated manner by serving as flood controllers as well as sources of irrigation and much-needed drinking water. The Tehri Dam in Uttarakhand, for instance, which was commissioned in 2006, today caters to one-third of the drinking water needs of Delhi, India's capital. Besides which, India's hydro-resources are largely available in some of the least-developed parts of the country and hydropower plants, if designed appropriately offer significant potential for regional development and poverty alleviation. Hydropower projects that forge equitable systems of benefit-sharing and implement targeted local area development can help local communities improve the quality of their lives quite significantly.

#### CHALLENGES OF HYDROPOWER DEVELOPMENT

While hydropower plays an important role in the energy and development strategies of India, such natural resource projects are inherently challenging. Environmental and social impacts are inevitable but they can be mitigated. Hydropower development in India has seen significant strides in understanding and addressing these impacts and the lessons learned from past engagements are now being incorporated in project selection and design. These lessons, coupled with suggestions from civil society, have resulted in changes to the laws and regulations that govern hydropower development today. As a result, there have been improvements on the ground, including greater public consultation with people affected by such projects; better monitoring of

the environmental and social aspects of projects; and improvements in resettlement policy and practice. The Government has also ensured that the methodology used by Central power agencies to select sites has improved, as has the capacity of various hydropower developing agencies to deal with complexities in project identification, engineering and design.

The Government of India has requested World Bank support for its plans to increase the country's hydropower capacity. It has also requested Bank assistance to help its power sector agencies build on their recent achievements with the aim of attaining international standards in hydropower design, construction and operation. The Bank has been engaged in hydropower in India since the late 1950s. Several of its past engagements have been difficult, with Bank support for a number of potential hydropower projects, including the Sardar Sarovar project on the river Narmada, being cancelled before they were commissioned. The two most recent Bank engagements, the Nathpa Jhakri and Koyna IV projects which were completed in 2002 and 1998 respectively, have benefited from the lessons (FAQs) of earlier hydropower development, including more socially and environmentally sensitive safeguard policies.

# PROPOSED HYDROPOWER PROJECTS IN INDIA

At the request of the Government of India, the World Bank is supporting one hydropower project in the country—the Rampur Hydropower Project downstream from Nathpa Jhakri on the River Satluj in Himachal Pradesh and is currently evaluating proposals for supporting two more hydropower projects in the country—the Vishnugad Pipalkoti Hydropower Project on the River Alaknanda in Uttarakhand and the Luhri Hydro Electric Project on the River Sutlej in Himachal Pradesh. While the Rampur Project is under construction, the Vishnugad-Pipalkoti and Luhri Projects are in varying stages of preparation.

In a federal country like India, cooperation and support of State Governments is essential for development of world class infrastructure. The State Governments' support in maintenance of law and order, land acquisition, rehabilitation and settlement of displaced persons, shifting of utilities and obtaining environmental clearances is necessary. Many State Governments have also initiated several PPP projects to improve infrastructure.

# 1. INDIA'S REAL ESTATE SECTOR

# 1.1 OVERVIEW

With around 1.1 billion people, India is the second most populous country after China and it is expected to overtake it by 2030. Its economic transformation over the past decade has pushed up real GDP growth to

an average of 6 per cent per annum since 1992.

India is emerging as an important business location, particularly in the services sector. Its favorable demographics and strong economic growth make the country an attractive place for property investors, given that demand for property is determined chiefly by business development and demographic trends.

# 1.2.1 RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT

The growth in the residential real estate market in India has been largely driven by rising disposable incomes, a rapidly growing middle class, low interest rates, fiscal incentives on both interest and principal payments for housing loans, heightened customer expectations, as well as increased urbanization and growing number of nuclear families.

According to National Council of Applied Economic Research (NCAER), income classes with annual incomes between Rs. 2 million and Rs. 5 million per year, Rs. 5 million and Rs. 10 million per year, and in excess of Rs. 10 million per year are expected to increase in size by 23 per cent, 25 per cent and 28 per cent, respectively, from fiscal 2010 to fiscal 2015. These higher income households are expected to be the target customers for the luxury and super luxury residential developments.

The residential sector is expected to continue to demonstrate robust growth over the next five years, assisted by the rising penetration of housing finance and favorable tax incentives.

# 1.2.2 HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

The hotel industry in India has grown as a result of a growing economy, increased business travel and tourism.

Further, investments in the premium segment of the hotel industry are expected to be between Rs. 20 billion and Rs. 23 billion in the aggregate over the next five years.

According to an industry report, the majority of segments in the Indian hotel industry have shown robust recent growth in room rates as well as occupancy rates. With increased demand and limited availability of quality accommodation, the average room rates in metropolitan markets have grown by approximately 50 per cent over the last two years, the exceptions being Bangalore, where the rates have more than doubled, and Kolkata, where they have risen only marginally notwithstanding strong growth in occupancy rates. The general increase in room rates and occupancy rates is expected to contribute significantly to the demand for new hotel developments.

# 1.2.3 SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES (SEZ)

SEZs are specifically delineated duty free enclaves deemed to be foreign territories for purposes of Indian custom controls, duties and tariffs. There are three main types of SEZs: integrated SEZs, which may consist of a number of industries; services SEZs, which may operate across a range of defined services; and sector specific SEZs, which focus on one particular industry line. Regulatory approvals have been received for SEZs proposed to be developed by a number of developers. SEZs, by virtue of their size, are expected to be a significant new source of real estate demand.

# **OPPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES**

# **OPPORTUNITIES**

The opportunities in the Indian real estate sector, has been highlighted as follows:

- There is a shortage of 12 million housing units in urban areas
- There is scope for 400 township projects over the next five years spread across 30 to 35 cities, each having a population of 0.5 million
- Total project value dedicated to low and middle income housing in the next seven years is estimated at USD 40 billion

instruments such as residential mortgage-backed security (MBS), commercial MBS and collateralized debt obligations (CDO) are being used to make capital work more efficiently and de-risk project incomes from promoter risk while creating a robust secondary market for commercial real estate.

#### IMPEDIMENTS TO INVESTMENT

Despite the huge investment potential there are certain snags related to investment in India's real estate. Topping the list of impediments is the opaque nature of the business in India. There are challenges of investing in India relate to transparency, limited market history and forecasting difficulties, as well as title complexities and imperfections. Ownership records and land titles are one of the biggest blind spots in property valuations. Further there is no title insurance in the country. Title insurance, as the name suggests, guarantees against massive losses in case of faulty title. While domestic funds are able to negotiate these issues, foreign funds too are learning to handle them.

#### Major Impediments

- Limited market history of property
- Procedural complexities
- Title complexities
- No title insurance available
- Lack of urban planning

Stamp duties and archaic laws such as Urban Land Ceiling Act (ULCA) and Rent Control Act need to be rationalized or scrapped. The ULCA provide for the imposition of ceiling on vacant land in urban agglomerations, for the acquisition of such land in excess of the ceiling limit, to regulate the construction of buildings on such land and for matters connected therewith, with a view to preventing the concentration of urban land in the hands of a few persons and speculation and profiteering therein and with a view to bringing about an equitable distribution of land in urban agglomerations to sub serve the common good.

#### BUSINESS SEGMENTS

#### **ENGINEERING DIVISION**

The company has achieved another milestone by qualifying and securing a civil cum H M components contract for Kalisindh project in Rajasthan. This project enables the Company for backward integration and to qualify it for securing civil construction contracts for dams.

#### SALES ENGINEERING DIVISION

A detailed order book status is given below.

#### **UNEXECUTED ORDER BOOK - CURRENT STATUS**

With strong focus on hydro power generation by the government, we expect our order book position to exceed Rs. 1000 Crore mark by end of next year and a target figure of Rs. 2000 Crore by 2016.

Post successful completion of residential project 'Om Enclave' at Kota, we have launched another project of 2 Lac sq ft at Kota as OM Urban heights got overwhelming response in this and we are aiming at its completion soon.

In Hyderabad residential project- we have inked a development agreement with Mahindra Life space that shall do complete branding and construction of 1 million sq ft residential apartments with all up class amenities and shall hand over 25% of built up space to the SPV Company 'Om Metals developer Pvt. Ltd."

JAIPUR and FARIDABAD projects are facing some sort of litigation and we are hopeful to come over by second quarter of the on going fiscal. Few prestigious realty projects in hand are:

PROJECT	PROJECT LOCATION	PROPOSED BUILT UP AREA sq ft (Om Metals share)
	MUMBAI	100000
Bandra Reclamation Residential (Apartment)	FARIDABAD	200000
Corporate Park	HYDERABAD	80000
Residential township	(3H	230000
Om Urban Heights - Residential	KOTA	600000
IT/Corporate Park	JAIPUR	75000
IT park- Faridabad	NCR	1530000
TOTAL		

#### MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

The facilities set up a plant at Siliguri (West Bengal) and additional capacity at plant at Kota for manufacturing Hydraulic Gates for Hydro Mechanical Works is working in full swing.

#### **STRATEGIES**

Om Metals is the leading player in the hydro mechanical segment. However the company is not content with garnering a majority of the market share. Our team at OMIL is always striving to constantly upgrade its benchmarks to meet and conquer the growing competitiveness of this segment. We will be further consolidating our position as one of India's leading hydro mechanical equipment manufacturers by securing and executing larger and more complex projects.

To cement our position in the industry, we are also looking at inorganic growth opportunities in the global arena, in order to grow and boost our international presence.

At OMIL, we expect to make a growing, strategic and very opportunistic investment in real estate & infrastructure projects to enhance the shareholder value.

#### RISK MANAGEMENT

OMIL has developed a comprehensive Risk Management System, across the company. The system includes, strategic and operational risk assessments, and action plans that provide a comprehensive set of reports to identify, and assist in, the management of risk. The management has initiated company-wide risk management, identification and reporting exercise, which incorporates risk management into everyday organizational management. Exception and trend analysis is directly reported to Executive Management and the Audit Committee.

#### **OPTION 1**

#### Fundamentals of our risk management system

The company has in place a code of conduct and high safety standards in plant operation to protect its employees and the environment. The company has instituted control bodies which verify important business decisions. Organizational measures are undertaken to prevent the infringement of guidelines and laws.

#### Goals of risk management

At OMIL, the risks are detected at their earliest possible and necessary measures are taken to avoid economic and environmental damage. The company lays due emphasis on avoidance of risks that threaten the company's continued existence.

#### Organizational, responsibilities and tools

Regular risk analyses at the corporate level are conducted by OMIL's Chief Compliance Officer and by various departmental heads.

Specific risks pertaining to operating divisions and units are continually registered, evaluated and monitored centrally. The Board of Directors regularly receives reports on the risk situation of the company.

#### Cautionary Statement

The statements in this report, particularly which relate to Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, plans, projections, estimates and expectations may constitute "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed or implied in the statement depending on the circumstances.

#### REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) ushered in a formal code of corporate governance (the code) through clause 49 in the listing agreement executed by the Company with stock exchanges. Clause 49 lays down several corporate governance practices which listed Companies are required to adopt. The code has been periodically upgraded to ensure the adoption of best corporate governance practices by the corporate. While most of the practices laid down in clause 49 require mandatory compliance, others are recommendatory in nature. This report sets out the compliance status of the Company with the requirements of corporate governance, as set out in clause 49, for the financial year 2013-14

Company's Philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance

Our corporate governance philosophy is based on the following principles:

- Satisfy the spirit of the law and not just the letter of the law. Corporate governance standards should go beyond the law
- 2. Be transparent and maintain a high degree of disclosure levels. When in doubt, disclose
- Make a clear distinction between personal conveniences and corporate resources
- 4. Communicate externally, in a truthful manner, about how the Company is run internally
- Have a simple and transparent corporate structure driven solely by business needs
- Management is the trustee of the shareholders' capital and not the owner.

Our Corporate Governance philosophy stems from our belief that the business strategy and plans should be consistent with the welfare of all the shareholders and should be in line with policies of Government of India.

Om Metals believes in and always strives towards maximizing value for all shareholders while ensuring accountability and transparency in conduct of business within acceptable legal and ethical framework by adhering to good Corporate Governance practices.

Company reviews its corporate governance practices to ensure that they reflect the latest developments in the corporate arena and thus positioning itself to conform to the best corporate governance practices. Company is committed to pursue excellence in all its activities and maximize its shareholders' wealth

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

In terms of the Articles of Association of the Company strength of the board should not be less than three and more than twelve.

#### 1.1 Composition of the Board

During the year, Shri Sunil Kothari, whole-time director resigned from the Company due to his pre-occupations elsewhere w.e.f. 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2014 and Shri Sukmal Jain and Shri Devinder Gulati, independent directors have joined the company on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2013 and 9<sup>th</sup> July, 2013 respectively. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014, the Board comprised five directors out of which three are Non -Executive –Independent Directors and two are Executive Director. The directors bring to the board wide range of experience and skills.

Name of Director	Status/Designation	Category
Shri C. P. Kothari	Managing Director	Promoter & Executive Director
Shri D. P. Kotharl	Whole-time Director	Promoter & Executive Director
Shri P. C. Jain	Director	Non Executive Independent Director
Shri Sukmal Jain	Director	Non Executive Independent Director
Shri Devinder Gulati	Director	Non Executive Independent Director

#### 1.2 Responsibilitles

The primary role of the board is that of trusteeship to protect and enhance shareholders' value. As trustee, the board ensures that the company has clear goals and policies for achieving these goals. The board oversees the Company's strategic direction, reviews corporate performance authorizes and monitors strategic decision, ensures regulatory compliance and safeguard interests of shareholders.

#### 1.3 Board Meetings

The meetings are convened by giving appropriate notice after obtaining approval of the Chairman of the Board. Detailed agenda, management reports and other explanatory reports are circulated in advance for the proper and meaningful decisions at the meetings.

During the year under review 08 Board Meetings were held as against the minimum requirement of 4 meetings viz; on 30.05.2013, 09.07.2013, 14.08.2013, 30.08.2013, 14.11.2013, 21.01.2014, 14.02.2014 and 14.03.2014

The maximum interval between any two meetings during this period was not more than 4 months as stipulated under the listing agreement.

Details of attendance of each Director at the Board Meetings, last Annual general meeting, and number of other Directorship and Membership in committees during the year are as under:

				Attendance Particulars		Directorship of other Indian Companies		Committees' Memberships	
Name of Director	Category	ory Designation Board Last Meetings AGM	Public	Private	Member	Chairman			
Mr. C.P Kothari	Promoter &  Executive  Director	Managing Director	08	Yes	1	1	1	•	
Mr. D.P Kothari	Promoter &  Executive  Director	Whole-time Director	07	Yes	3	0	2	-	
Mr. Sunil Kothari (Resigned – 22 <sup>nd</sup> March, 2014)	Promoter & executive Director	Whole-time Director	07	Yes	7	7	-	-	
Mr. P.C. Jain	Independent &	Director	07	Yes	3	1	3	2	

	Non-Executive	!			<u> </u>			
· ·	Director		;			; 		
Mr. Sukmal Jain	Independent &							
Mit. 20killar Jaili	Non-Executive	Director	07	Yes	1	2	2	-
	Director		•	!		ļ		
ee po Voidan	Independent &	•						i
Mr. Devinder	Non-Executive	Director	07	Yes	0	0	2	1
Gulati ·	Director					<u> </u>		

#### Directorships in other Companies

The Directors of the Company also hold positions as directors, committee members, trustees, partners and shareholders in other companies, trusts, associations and firms. The number of committee memberships/chairmanships/committee positions held by the directors in other companies is in compliance with clause 49 of the listing agreement. The necessary disclosers regarding directorships/chairmanships/ committee positions have been made by the directors.

#### Functioning of the Management

The Day-to day management of the company is conducted by the managing director subject to the supervision and control of the board of Directors.

#### Detail of Remunerations/Stock options/Shareholding of Directors/relationship of Directors.

The Company has no pecuniary relationship or transaction with its non-executive directors other than professional fee and sitting fees. The Company has a credible and transparent policy in determining and accounting for the remuneration of the Managing/whole-time Directors. The remuneration policy is aimed at attracting and retaining high caliber talent. The Company has no stock option scheme.

Details of remuneration paid to Directors of the Company during the year ended 31st March 2014 are here as under (In Lacs):

Name of Director	Salary and Benefits	Perks	Consultancy	Total
Mr. C.P. Kothari	Rs.48.00	Rs.10.04	N.A.	Rs.58.04
Mr. D.P. Kothari	Rs.45.25	Rs.3.61	N.A.	Rs.48.86
Mr. Sunii Kothari	Rs.46.83	Rs.3.85	N.A.	Rs.50.68
Mr. P.C. Jain	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NIL
Mr. Sukmal Jain	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NIL
Mr. Devinder Gulati	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NIL

Apart from above mentioned remuneration, directors were paid sitting fees for attending Board Meetings, Committee Meetings and Annual General Meeting during the Year ended 31st March, 2014

#### Stock Options

During the year, no stock options were granted to the Director of the Company.

Shareholding of the Directors in the Company as on March 31, 2014

Name of the directors	No. of Shares of Rs. 1/- each held singly or jointly	% to total paid -up capital of The Company
Mr. C.P. Kothari	6165245	6.40
Mr. D.P. Kothari	4858346	5.04
Mr. Sunil Kothari	7150886	7.43
Mr. P.C. Jain	0	0.00
Mr. Sukmal Jain	0	0.00
Mr. Devinder Gulati	0	0.00

Relationships of Directors and their business interest in the Company as on March 31, 2014

Name of the directors	Relationships with other Directors	Relationships with the company, if any
Mr. C.P. Kotharl	Brother of Mr. D.P. Kothari & Mr. Sunii Kothari	Promoter
Mr. D.P. Kothari	Brother of Mr. C.P. Kothari & Mr. Sunil Kothari	Promoter
Mr. Sunil Kothari	Brother of Mr. C.P. Kothari & Mr. D.P. Kothari	Promoter
Mr. P.C. Jain	None .	None
Mr. Sukmal Jain	None	None
Mr. Devinder Gulati	None	None

#### 2. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS



#### 2.1 Audit Committee

The Constitution, quorum, scope etc of the Audit Committee of the Company are according to the provisions of the listing Agreement

#### Constitution and composition of the committee

The Board of Directors of the Company had constituted an Audit committee in December 2000 and the Audit committee comprises of One executive director and three Non executive Directors (independent directors) viz; Mr. Chandra Prakash Kothari and Mr. P.C. Jain and Mr. Sukmal Jain, Mr. Devinder Gulati.

The Chairman of the committee was Mr. Devinder Gulati.

Constitution of audit committee and other related information as on 31st March 2014 are as under:

		No. of I	No. of Meetings		
Name of Director	Status	Held	Attended		
Mr. Devinder Gulati	Chairman	4	3		
Mr. P.C. Jain	Member	4	4		
Shri Sukmal Jain	Member	4	3		
Shri Chandra Prakash Kothari	Member	4	4		

#### SCOPE OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in accordance with the provisions of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement and Section 292A of the Companies act, 1956 and are as follows:

- (a) Overseeing the Company's financial reporting process and ensuring correct disclosure of financial information.
- (b) Reviewing the Company's financial and risk management policies.
- (c) Reviewing with management the quarterly, half yearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board focusing primarily on (i) any changes in accounting policies and practices; (ii) qualifications in draft audit report; (iii) significant adjustments arising out of audit; (iv) compliance with accounting standards; (v) compliance with stock Exchange and legal requirements concerning financial statements and (vi) any related party transactions
- (d) Reviewing adequacy of internal audit functions and internal audit reports
- (e) Discussing with external auditors before the audit commences, nature and scope of audit as well as having post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.

#### MEETINGS

During the financial year 2013-14, 4 Audit Committee Meetings were held on 21.05.2013, 12.08.2013, 12.11.2013 and 10.02.2014

#### 2.2 Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee

The Company has constituted shareholders/investors Grievance Committee in line with the provisions of listing agreement.

#### Composition:

The Board of Company has constituted a Shareholders' grievance Committee, comprising Mr. P.C. Jain, Mr. Devinder Gulati and Mr. D.P. Kothari, Mr. P. C. Jain being, Non-Executive Director is Chairman of the Committee.

#### Scope of the committee

The Committee, inter alia, approves issue of duplicate certificates, reviews all matters connected with the share transfers, looks into the redressal of shareholder's complaints like transfer of shares, non-receipt of declared dividends, etc. the Committee also oversees the performance of the Registrar and share transfer Agents.

#### Meetings

Shareholders' Grievance Committee meets generally fortnightly to approve the share related work and grievances.

Details of Shareholder's correspondence received during the year are as under:

	No. of complaints	No. of complaints
Nature of complaints	received	resolved
Change of Address	0	0
Non-receipt of share certificate/Transfer/ Transmission	0	0
Non-Receipt of dividend	0	0
Others	2	2
TOTAL	02	02

The Company and the Registrar & Transfer Agents have attended to most of the shareholder's correspondence within a period of month from date of receipt of correspondence during the year 2013-14

Pursuant to Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992, as amended, the Company has formulated, adopted and implemented "Om Metals Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading" and "Code for Corporate Disclosure Practices"

The Investor Grievance Committee monitors the compliance of the provisions of the codes.

#### 2.3 Executive Committee

In order to deal with administrative and routine matters, an executive committee of the board was constituted.

#### Composition

The executive of the company comprised of three directors, two of whom are non executive and one being executive. The Committee was reconstituted on January 1, 2009.

Mr. P. C. Jain, being non executive director is chairman of the committee and Mr. Sukmal Jain and Mr. Dharam Prakash Kothari are the members of the Committee.

Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

Annual Report 2014

Internal Complaints Committee

DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND

REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Your Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment free workplace for every individual working

in Om Metals premises through various interventions and practices. The Company always endeavors to create and

provide an environment that is free from discrimination and harassment including sexual harassment.

A policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace was released during the last financial year. The policy

aims at prevention of harassment of employees and lays down the guidelines for identification, reporting and

prevention of undesired behavior. A four member Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) was set up from the

senior management with women employees constituting majority. The ICC is responsible for redressal of

complaints related to sexual harassment and follows the guidelines provided in the Policy.

During the year ended 31 March 2014, the ICC did not receive any complaints pertaining to sexual harassment.

Composition

The ICC comprised of four members, two of whom are women members.

Mrs. Monika Jain is the presiding officer of the committee. The other member includes Mrs. Seema Kothari, who

is associated with various NGOs, Mr. C. P. Jain and Mr. Ashok Ajmera are the members of the Committee.

Declaration under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement

This is to confirm that the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management

Personnel, which is displayed on the Company's website.

I confirm that the Company has in respect of the Financial Year ended March 31, 2014 received from each

Member of the Board and Senior Management Personnel, a declaration of compliance with the Code of Conduct

as applicable to each one of them.

5d/-

Place: Jaipur

Dated: 30th May, 2014

C.P. Kothari

**Managing Director** 

**Subsidiary Company** 

During the year, the board took on record the minutes of the meetings of the Board of directors of the subsidiary

companies Om Metals Real Estate Private Limited and Om Metals Consortium Private Limited.

#### 3. DISCLOSURES

None of the transactions entered into by the Company with any of the related parties were in conflict with the interest of the Company.

No penalty or strictures were imposed on the Company by any of the Stock Exchanges, SEBI or other statutory authorities on any matter related to capital markets during the last three years.

#### 4. INVESTOR RELATIONS

#### 4.1 Means of Communication

- The means of communication between the Company and the Shareholder are transparent and friendly.
- The Company does not have a system of sending results to shareholders individually but queries, if any, are replied immediately.
- During the financial year 2013-14, quarterly unaudited financial results generally published in Business line,
   Young Leader. For information of the Shareholders, the Company also publishes at least 7 days in advance,
   notice of Board Meeting at which the financial results are proposed to be approved by the Board.

#### 4.2 General Body Meetings

The AGM provides an opportunity for the shareholders to seek clarification and to obtain a better understanding of Group's performance. Shareholders are encouraged to meet and communicate with the Board at the AGM and to vote on all resolutions.

Details of Annual General Meetings held during last three years are here as under:

AGM for Financial year ended	Date	Time	Location
2010-11	30.09.2011	11:00a.m.	Om Tower, M.I. Road, Jaipur
2011-12	29.09.2012	11:30a.m.	Om Tower, M.I. Road, Jaipur
2012-13	30.09.2013	11:30a.m.	J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur

#### Resolution passed through Postal Ballot

None of the resolution was passed through the Postal Ballot during the year 2013-14.

#### Shareholders holding more than 1% of the shares

The details of shareholders (non-founders) holding more than 1% of the equity as at March 31, 2014 are as follows

Sr. No.	Name of the shareholder	Number of shares	%
1	Agility Consultancy Private Limited	5486303	5.70
2	Udgam Commercial Limited	4434892	4.61
3	Reliance Capital Trustee Company Ltd. A/C Reliance Diversified Power	4083292	4.24
4	Systematix Shares and Stocks (India) Ltd.	2571579	2.67
5	Madhukar Sheth	1181707	1.23
6	Madhukar Sheth	1059395	1.10
TOTAL		18817168	19.55

Distribution of Shareholding as on March 31, 2014.

No. of Shares	No. of shareholders	% of shareholders	No. of shares	% of shareholding
1-500	5385	74.87	984107	1.02
501-1000	792	11.01	687362	0.71
1001-2000	411	5.71	652186	0.68
2001-3000	167	2.32	432859	0.45
3001 - 4000	65	0.90	237652	0.25
4001 - 5000	85	1.18	414512	0.43
5001 - 10000	112	1.56	823952	0.86
10001 and above	175	2.43	92071179	95.60
Total	7192	100.00	96303809.00	100.00

#### Distribution of Shareholding (as on 31st March 2014)

Category	No. of Shareholders	No. of Shares held	% of Total	
Promoters	27	67055929	69.63%	
Mutual Funds and UTI	1	4083292	4.24%	
Fils	0	o	0	
Corporate Bodies	218	14465428	15.02%	
Indian Public	6576	10016496	10.40%	
NRIs/OCBs	85	227742	0.24%	
Trusts	o	0	0	
Hindu Undivided Family	263	447056	0.46%	
Any Other (specify) (Clearing houses & Clearing members)	22	7856	0.01	
Total	7192	96303809	100.00	

Dematerialization of Shares and liquidity

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014, 96253107 Equity Shares i.e. 99.94% of paid up capital of the Company were held in dematerialized mode and rest were in physical form.

Outstanding GDR/ADR

NIL

Plant/Site Location

Factory at B-117/118, Indraprastha Industrial Area,
 Kota, Rajasthan

#### Annual Report 2014

#### Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

 Kameng in Arunachal Pradesh, Parvati & Koldam in Himachal Pradesh, Sillguri in West Bengal and various other projected sites.

Address for Investor Correspondence

J-28, Subhash Marg, C-scheme, Jalpur- 302001

For any assistance regarding dematerialization of shares, share transfers, transmissions, change of address or any other query please write to:

M/s Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.

D-153, A, Ist Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020

Tel: 011-30857575

Fax: 011-3085762

E-mail: admin@skylinerta.com

Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

Annual Report 2014

Certificate of Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer in Financial Statements under Clause 49 of the Listing Arrangement

Dear Sir,

**Sub: CEO Certificate** 

(Issued in accordance with the provision of the clause 49 of the Listing Agreement)

We, C.P. Kothari, Managing Director and S. K. Jaln, Chief Financial Officer of Om Metals Infraprojects Limited hereby confirm that:

a. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the Financial Year ended March 31,
 2014 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:

These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material
fact or contain statements that might be misleading;

II. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.

b. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the period which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.

c. We are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.

d. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit Committee that;

I. There have been no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year:

11. There have been no significant changes in accounting policies during the year; and

III. There have been no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the inconvenient therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place: Jaipur

Dated: 30.05.2014

5d/-

C.P.Kothari

Sd/-

S.K. Jain

**Managing Director** 

CFO

Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

Annual Report 2014

Auditors' Certificate on Compliance with the Conditions of Corporate under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement

OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LTD.

Auditor's Certificate on Compliance with the Conditions of Corporate under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement.

To,

The Members of Om Metals Infraprojects Limited.

We have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Om Metals Infraprojects Limited for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 as stipulated in Clause 49 of the Listing agreement of the Company with Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange of India.

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to best or our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Agreement.

We state that in respect of investor grievances received during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 no investor grievances are pending against the Company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 as per records maintained by the Company and presented to the Investors Grievance Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or the effectiveness with which Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Sd/-S.K.Mahipal Partner For and on Behlaf of

M.C.8handari & Co.

Chartered Accountant

Piace: Kota

Dated: 30.05.2014

M.C. Bhandari & Co. Chartered Accountants 38, Shopping Centre Kota –324007 (Raj.)

Phone 0744-2361530

#### AUDITOR'S REPORT

#### To the Members of Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Om Metals Infra Projects Limited ('the Company') which comprise the balance sheet as at 31 March 2014, the statement of profit and loss and the cash flow statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. In which are incorporated financial statements of Engineering, Real estate & Hotel Divisions of the Company audited by other auditors and whose reports have been furnished to us. Our opinion , in so far as it relates to the affairs of such division is based solely on the report of other auditors and whose reports have been furnished to us.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 Sept. 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in respect of section 137 of the Companies Act, 2013. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India subject to note 1 & 2 annexed .

- i) in the case of the balance sheet, of the State of affairs of the Company as at 31March 2014:
- (ii) in the case of the Statement of profit and Loss , of the profit for the year ended on that date and
- (iii) in the case of the cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Annual Report 2014

#### Om Metals Infraprojects Limited

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 ("the Order"), as amended, issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Act, we give in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the Order.
- 2. As required by section 227(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - b. in our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as appears from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from Engineering, Real estate & Hotel Divisions of the Company not visited by us .The Branch Auditor's Report of Engineering, Real estate & Hotel Divisions have been forward to us and have been appropriately dealt with;
  - c. the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are In agreement with the books of account and with the audited returns from the Engineering, Real estate & Hotel Divisions;
  - d. in our opinion, the Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit and Loss and Cash Flow Statement comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in subsection (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 Sept. 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in respect of section 137 of the Companies Act, 2013; and
  - e. on the basis of written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2014, and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2014, from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

For M.C. BHANDARI & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS FIRM REG. NO.303002E

Place: 38 Shopping Centre, Kota (Raj.)

Dated: 30.05.2014

Sd/-( S.K. MAHIPAL ) PARTNER M.No.70366

#### Annexure to the Auditors' Report

ANNEXURE REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH 1 UNDER THE HEADING "REPORT ON THE OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENT" OF OUR REPORT OF EVEN DATE TO THE MEMBERS OF M/S OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED, ON THE ACCOUNTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2014

On the basis of the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate, our statement on the matters specified in para 3 and 4 of the said order is given below. In preparing the report, we have considered the report made under the aforesaid order by other auditors, who have audited the accounts of the Divisions of Engg., Real estate and Hotel of the Company.

- In respect of its fixed assets.
- a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of the fixed assets.
- b) As explained to us, the company has a programme of physically verifying all its fixed assets over a period of three years, which in our opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and nature of its fixed assets. In accordance with this programme, some of fixed assets were physically verified by the management during the year. The discrepancies noticed on such physical verification between the physical balances and the fixed assets records were not material and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- (c) The fixed assets disposed off during the year, in our opinion, do not constitute a substantial Part of the fixed assets of the company and such disposal has, in our opinion, not affected the going concern status of the company.
- 2(a) As explained to us, the inventories other than goods in transit of the company has been physically verified during the year by the Management at the year end except for inventory lying with third parties at the end of the year for which confirmations have been obtained in most of the cases.
- (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the procedures of physical verification of inventories followed by the Management were reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
- (c) On the basis of our examination of records of inventories, we are of the opinion that, the company is maintaining proper records of inventories. The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of inventories as compared to book records were not material, having regard to the size or the operations of the Company and have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has, during the year, not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms and other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies act, 1956 other than unsecured loans granted to Two Wholly owned subsidiaries and one joint venture during the year, covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the companies Act. 1956. The maximum amount outstanding at any time during the year was Rs. 20595.72 Lacs and the year end balance of loans so granted was Rs18787.50 Lacs which are interest free Loans and further explained to us, these loans have been made for setting up new projects and making strategic investments in other subsidiaries/ joint ventures.
- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, after considering the purpose for which loans have been granted as indicated in paragraph 4 (iii) (a) of the Companies (Auditor's Report ) order, 2003 (here in after referred to as the order), the rate of interest and other terms and conditions of the loans granted, are, prima-facia, not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the parties, to whom the loans have been granted by the company, as referred to in paragraph 4 (iii) (a) above, is interest free loans to subsidiaries and joint venture of the company, have been regular in repayment of principal amount over a period of 3 to 5 years or as stipulated.

- d) There is no overdue amount of loans granted to companies, firms or other parties listed in the registered maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act. 1956.
- e) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not taken any loans, secured or unsecured from companies, firm or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956.Accordingly, the provisions of clauses 4(iii)(e) to (g) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003(as amended) are not applicable to the company.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, having regard to the explanation that some of the items purchased/job work are of special nature and suitable alternative sources do not exist for obtaining comparable quotations, there is an adequate internal control system commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to the purchase of inventories and fixed assets and the sale of goods and services. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any major weaknesses in such internal control system.
- 5. (a) According to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the particulars of Contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 have been so entered.
  - (b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, Where each of such transactions is in excess of rupees five lacs in respect of any party, the transactions have been made at price which are prima facie reasonable having regard to the prevailing market price at the relevant time.
- 6. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the Public. Therefore the provisions of clause (vi) of the Companies (Auditor's report) order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- 7. In our opinion, the internal audit functions carried out during the year by the company and the firms of chartered accountants appointed by the Management have been commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business.
- 8. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the company in respect of products where, pursuant to the Rules made by the Central Govt., the maintenance of cost records have been prescribed under section 209 (1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 and are of the opinion that, prima-facia, the prescribed cost records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determining whether they are accurate or complete.
- 9a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the books and records of the company examined by us, the company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, investor education protection fund, employees state insurance, income tax, sales tax/VAT, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to the company. However in some cases TDS, PF and ESI dues have been deposited beyond the stipulated time limit.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the company examined by us, there are no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, investor education protection fund, employee's state insurance, income tax, sales tax/VAT, wealth tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, cess and other undisputed statutory dues were outstanding at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the company examined by us, details of the following disputed dues that were not deposited with the appropriate authorities.

Nature of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where dispute is pending	Demand Amount (Rs. in Lacs.)	Amount paid under protest (Rs. in lacs.)	Period to which the amount relates
Central Sales Tax Act, 1956. and Sales	Sales Tax & Entry Tax	Commissioner (Appeals)/Tribunal	326.75	5.30	1984-85,1985- 86 1990-91, 2007-

Tax/VAT Act of various states		High court	24.10		08 to 2010-11 1986-87 & 2003-2004
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	Tribunal/Commissi oner(Appeal)and Show Case	851.17	26.50	1997-98, 2001 to 2013-14
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT/CIT Appeal	2684.64	1795.96	1992-93,1997- 98,2007-08 to 2011-12
Service tax law , finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	Commissioner (Appeals)/Tribunal	233.03	1.50	2003-2004 to 2005-2006 & 2009-10 to
Wealth Tax Act.	Wealth Tax	ITAT	0.28	0.28	2011-12 1992-1993

Note: 1) Amount as per demand orders including interest and penalty wherever quantified in the order.

- In the matter of income tax, the department has preferred an appeal to the Hon"ble High Court, Jaipur/order processed u/s. 263 for the A.Y. 1996-97 and 2004-2005,2005-2006 to 2007-2008. The amount of tax liabilities is indeterminate.
- 10. The Company has no accumulated losses at the end of the financial year March 31, 2014. Further, the Company has not incurred any cash losses during the financial year ended March 31, 2014 and in the immediately preceding financial year ended March 31, 2013.
- According to the records of the company examined by us and the information and explanations given to us, the company, during the year, has not defaulted in repayment of dues to the NBFC and banks.
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of share, debentures and other securities, paragraph 4 (xii) of the order is not applicable.
- 13. In our opinion, the company is not a chit fund or a nidhi/mutual benefit fund/society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4 (xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's report) order. 2003 (as amended) are not applicable to the company.
- 14. In respect of dealing/trading in shares, securities and other investments, in our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, proper records have been maintained of the transactions and contracts and timely entries have been made there in . The shares, securities, and other investments have been held by the company in its own name.
- According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has given guarantee for loans taken by its Joint Ventures and other company from banks, the terms and conditions whereof, in our opinion, not prima-facie are pre judicial to the interest of the company.
- 16. In our opining and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans taken have been applied for the purposes for which they were obtained.

- 17. According to the information and explanations given to us, and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the company, we report that no funds raised on short term basis have been used for long term investment.
- 18. The company has not made any preferential allotment of shares during the year to parties and Companies covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 paragraph 4 (xviii) of the order is not applicable.
- 19. The company has not issued any debenture during the year.
- Since, the company has not raised any money by way of public Issue during the year, paragraph 4 (xx) of the order is not applicable.
- 21. Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the management, we report that no material fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the year.

For M.C. BHANDARI & CO. Chartered Accountants FIRM REG. NO.303002E

Place: Kota

Dated: 30.05.2014

\$d/-

( S.K. MAHIPAL ) PARTNER M. NO.70366

#### Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2014

Particulars		As At 31,03,2014	As At 31.03,2013
I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	No		
TE EQUALITATION CAMPAGENTES			
(1) Shareholder's Funds			
(a) Share Capital	2.1	96303809.00	96303809.00
(b) Reserves and Surplus	2.2	5038189706.14	4495885613.34
Sub Total		5134493515.14	4592189422.34
(2) Share application money pending allotment			
(3) Non-Current Liabilities	]		
(a) Long-term borrowings	2.3	69868727.93	143151243.45
(b) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	2.4	34678689.00	37145004.00
(c) Other Long term liabilities	2.5	79788253.23	387734356.97
(d) Long term provisions	2.6	7875398.00	7531241.00
Sub Total		192211068.16	575561845.42
(4) Current Liabilities			
(a) Short-term borrowings	2.7	520779289.05	
(b) Trade payables	2.8	564846413.82	495499494.59
(c) Other current llabilities	2.9	436426144.31	556627128.90
(d) Short-term provisions	2.10	14448352.00	3114987.00
Sub Total Total		1536500199.18	
		6863204782.48	6679234143.84
II.Assets (1) Non-current assets		i	i
(a) Fixed assets	2.11		
(i) Tangible assets	2.11	1395297379.26	1457343714.27
(ii) Capital work-in-progress		13139403.00	12614874.00
Sub Total		1408436782.26	
(b) Non-current investments	2.12	1297938665.38	1289449487.94
(c) Long term loans and advances	2.13	1748024315.14	1801807083.61
(d) Other non-current assets	2.14	26028575.83	10254934.78
Sub Total	Ì	4480428338.61	4571470094.60
(2) Current assets			
(a) Inventories	2.15	432118953.18	440847356.76
(b) Trade receivables	2.16	767164508.61	1018582749.78
(c) Cash and Bank Balances	2.17	631021862.14	76786080.10
(d) Short-term loans and advances	2.18	544312748.67	570281354.89
(e) Other Current Assets	2.19	8158371.27	1266507.71
Sub Total	ļ	2382776443.87	2107764049.24
	l	6863204782.48	6679234143.84

1&2

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to the financial statements

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

For M.C.Bhandari & Co. Firm's Registration No. 303002E Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of Board of Directors Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd.

S. K. Mahipal Partner M.No.70366

Place: Kota Dated: 30-05-2014 C.P.Kothari (Mg.Director) sd/-

sd/-

D.P.Kothari (Director)

sd/-Reena Jain (Company Secretary)

> sd/-S.K.Jain (CFO)

#### Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2014

Particulars Particulars	Note No	2013-14	2012-2013
Devenue from acception		71 17770057 00	07007777464
Revenue from operations	2.20		3730755406.84
Less: Excise Duty	!	4098047.00	6581881.63
Out and the control of		3139611810.89	3724173525.21
Other Income	2.21		25013872.37
Total Revenue		3393806949.40	3749187397.58
Expenses:			
Cost of materials consumed	2.22	1065570075.63	1179991371.68
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-			
progress and Stock-in-Trade	2.23		109473441.39
Employee benefit expense	2.24		183055636.66
Financial costs	2.25		182757578.07
Depreciation and amortization expense	2.26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100795891.80
Other expenses	2.27		
		2920061184.60	3325105665.81
Profit before tax and Exceptional Items <u>Exceptional Items</u>		473745764.80	424081731.77
  Add:Share of Profit In Partnership Firm of Earlier Year		0.00	260919.00
Add: Excess Provision(Income Tax) Written Back		43605.00	9867087.00
Profit before Tax		473789369.80	434209737.77
		473703303.00	131203/3/.//
Tax expense: (1) Current Income Tax and Wealth tax		93650000.00	120500000.00
(2) Deferred tax		2466315.00	6733121.00
(3) Income Tax/Wealth Tax Expenses Earlier Years		0.00	62161.60
(5) Income Tax/Wealth Tax Expenses Carller Teals		0.00	02101.00
Profit/(Loss) for the period after tax		382605684.80	320380697.17
Earning per equity share:			·
(1) Basic		3.97	3.33
(2) Diluted		3.97	3.33

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to the financial statements

1&2

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

For M.C.Bhandari & Co. Firm's Registration No. 303002E Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of Board of Directors Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd.

S. K. Mahipal Partner M.No.70366 sd/-C.P.Kothari (Mg.Director)

ner 70366

sd/-D.P.Kothari (Director)

Place: Kota Dated: 30-05-2014

> Reena Jain (Company Secretary)

sd/-

sd/-S.K.Jain (CFO)

#### Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2014

Particulars	Year ended		
d Oct Blood of	31.03.2014	31.03.2013	
1 Cash Flow from operation Activities			
A Net Profit before Taxation and Extraordinary Item Add:-	473789369.80	434209737.77	
Depreciation	77010370.26	100795891.80	
Interest and Bank Commission Paid	91112926.46	182757578.07	
Bad Debts/ Sundry Bal. W/off	21436271.62	0.00	
Loss on sale of Fixed Assets	5295560.00	1950239.00	
	668644498.14	719713446.64	
Less:-		-	
Interest and Dividend Reciept	44223375.28	10764282.49	
Excess Provision written back	43605.00	9867087.00	
	44266980.28	20631369.49	
B Operating Profit before working capital changes	624377517.86	699082077.15	
Adjustments for :			
Trade and Other receivable	223090105.99	-184829783.89	
Inventories	8728403.58	174218594.53	
Trade and Other Payable	-50854065.36	404229694.28	
Provision for Gratuity & Leave Encashment	186064.00	-76490.00	
	805528026.07	1092624092.07	
Less:-	003020020.01	1092024092.01	
Direct Taxes Paid	117153353.87	89860879.56	
Net cash flow from operating activities	(A) 688374672.20	1002763212.51	
Cash flow from investing activities:			
Purchase of fixed assets	-23873302.25	-30856692.78	
Decrease/(Increase) in Capital WIP	-524529.00	0.00	
Purchase of Investments	-8489177.44	-147734090.60	
Sale of Fixed Assets	3465232.00	2595000.00	
Loans and Advances	103448333.56	-52246718.23	

Interest received	44223375.28	10764282.49
Share of Profit in OMIL-JSC-JV-Kameng in P.Y.	182381011.00	0.00
Other Non-Current Assets	-15773641.05	84010790.22
Net cash flow from/used in investing activities	(B) 284857302.10	-133467428.90
Cash Flow from financing activities:		
Interest and Bank Commission paid	-91112926.46	-182757578.07
Long Term Borrowings	-73282515.52	-13068089.52
Other Long Term Liabilities	-307946103.74	-102637277,26
Short Term Barrowings	64538023.46	-560499372.5
Dividend / Dividend Tax Pald	-11192670.00	-9630381,00
Net cash used in financing activities Increase/(Decrease) in cashand cash equivalents	(C)418996192.26	-868592698.34
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities	688374672,20	1002763212.51
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities	284857302.10	-133467428,90
C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities	-418996192.26	-868592698.34
Net Increase / Decrease in Cash Flow During Year	554235782.04	703085.27
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	76786080.10	76082994.83
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	631021862.14	76786080.10
<b></b>		

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to the financial

1&2

As per our Report of even date annexed

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

For M.C.Bhandari & Co. Chartered Accountants sd/-C.P.Kothari (Mg.Director)

S. K. Mahipat Partner M.No.70366 sd/-D.P.Kothari (Director)

Place: Kota Dated: 30.05.2014 sd/-Reena Jain (Company Secretary)

> sd/-S.K.Jain (CFO)

NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.03.2014 AND STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS AND ALSO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE

Note - 1

#### Company Overview:

The company in the field of turnkey execution - from design , detail engineering , manufacture , supply, installation , testing and commissioning of complete range of Hydro mechanical equipment of hydro electric power and irrigation projects . The company is also diversified in the real estate, hotel and infra structures segments.

#### 1. STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.1 ACCOUNTING CONVENTION:

The financial statements of the company have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the Accounting Standards notified by Companies (Ac3counting Standards) rules, 2006 (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act., 1956 and provisions of companies act 2013 to the extent applicable. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention method on an accrual basis except in case of assets for which provision for impairment is made and revaluation is carried out. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the company and are consistent with those used in the previous year. claims of liquidated damages on supplies, Warranties, fuel escalation charges payable to the electricity board which are accounted for on acceptance and other claims accounted for receipt/ payment basis, In view of uncertainty involved.

#### 1.2 FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION:

- (a) Fixed Assets (Other than land & building, plant & machinery of the company which have been re-valued and stated at the revalued figures) are stated at cost net of cenvat less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost of acquisition or construction is inclusive of freight, duties, taxes and incidental/preoperative expenses and interest on loans attributable to the acquisition of assets upto the date of commissioning of assets. Capital subsidy received against specific assets is reduced from the value of relevant fixed assets.
- (b) The depreciation has been provided on straight line method of depreciation at the rates and in the manner prescribed in Schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956 except on assets used in Engineering and real estate divisions, which is on written down value method.
- (c) Depreciation is calculated on a prorate basis from the date of additions and on assets sold, discarded etc during the year. Depreciation is provided up to the date of sale / discard.
- (d) Lease hold land are not amortized.

#### 1.3 EXPENDITURE ON NEW PROJECT AND SUBSTANTIAL EXPANSION

Expenditure directly relating to construction activity is capitalized. Indirect expenditure incurred during construction period is capitalized as part of the indirect construction cost to the extant to which the expenditure is indirectly related to construction or is incidental thereto. Other indirect expenditure (including borrowing costs) incurred during the construction period which is not

related to the construction activity nor is incidental thereto is charged to the statement of profit and loss . Income earned during construction period is deducted from the total of the indirect expenditure.

#### 1.4 INVENTORIES

Inventories are valued as follows:-

(A)	(a)	Raw Material, Stores & Spares, Components, construction material. food & beverages, liquor, crockery, cutlery, glassware, utensils and linen	At cost (FIFO method) or net realizable value, whichever is lower.
	(b)	Process Stocks	At cost or net realizable value, which ever is lower. Cost for this purpose includes direct material cost plus appropriate share of manufacturing overheads on work done basis.
	©	Finished Goods	A Cost or net realizable value*, which ever is lower. Cost for this purpose includes direct material cost plus appropriate share of overhead.
	(d)	Goods in transit	Are stated at actual cost plus freight, if any.

<sup>\*</sup> Net realizable value is estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business.

#### B) <u>Hotel Division</u>:

Stock of operating supplies i.e. crockery, cutlery, glassware, utensils, linen etc. in circulation are written off as and when issued from the stores .

#### 1.5 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTION:

- a) Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded on initial recognition at
  - the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction.
- b) Monetary items (i.e. receivables, payables, loans etc) denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are restated at year end rates. In case of monetary items which are covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the year end rate and rate on the date of the contract is recognized as exchange difference and the premium paid on forward contracts is recognized over the life of the contract.
- c) Non monetary foreign currency items are carried at cost.
- d) Any income or expenses on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognized as revenue except in cases where they relate to acquisition of fixed assets in which case they are adjusted to the carrying cost of such assets.

#### 1.6 REVENUE RECOGNITION:

a) Engineering Division:

Sales of products (Fabricated goods) escalation and erection receipts (sales is net of trade discount and sales tax) are accounted for on the basis of bills/invoices acknowledged or paid by the project authorities.

#### b) Other Divisions:

Sales comprises of sales of goods, room sales etc. are excluding sales tax/VAT. It is being accounted for net of returns/discount/claims etc.

- c) Income of interest on refund of income tax is accounted for in the year, the order is passed by the concerned authority.
- Revenue from real estate division are recognized on the percentage of completions method of accounting. Revenue is recognized as per AS-7, in relation to the sold areas only, on the basis of percentage of actual Direct cost incurred thereon including land as against the total estimated cost of the project under execution subject to such actual costs being 25% or more of the total estimated cost. The estimates of saleable area and cost are revised periodically by the management. The effect of such changes to estimates is recognized in the period such changes are determined.
- e) Revenue is recognized when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established by the balance sheet date. Dividend from subsidiaries is recognized even if the same is declared after the balance sheet date but pertains to period on or before the date of balance sheet as per the requirement of Schedule VI of the Companies Act., 1956.
- f) The share of profits from partnerships firm has been taken as share of income in the head other income as against the previous policy of line by line consolidation. The effect of income due to this is Rs.19.19 cr in this current fiscal and previous years Rs.18.24 cr which has been considered in reserves and surplus...

#### 1.7 INVESTMENTS:

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year are from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long. Term Investments on initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long term investments are carried at cost. However, Provision for diminution in the value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

#### 1.8 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT:

The revenue expenditure on research and development is charged as an expense in the year in which it is incurred. Capital expenditure is included in fixed assets

#### 1.9 BORROWING COSTS:

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an assets that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consists of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

#### **1.10** TAXATION:

#### (a) Current Tax:

The income tax liability provided in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961, as advised by income tax consultant.

#### (b) Deferred Tax Liabilities/(Assets)

The tax effect of the timing differences that result between taxable income and accounting income and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods are recorded as a deferred tax assets or a deferred tax liabilities. They are measured using the substantively enacted tax rate and tax laws.

#### (c) Dividend Tax

Tax on distributed profits payable in accordance with the provisions of section 115 O of the Income Tax Act., 1961 which is accounted for in accordance with the Guidance Not on Accounting for Corporate Dividend tax is regarded as a tax on distribution of profits and is not considered in determination of profits for the year.

#### 1.11 RETIREMENT AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:

a) Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined benefit obligation of the company and the contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss of the year when the contributions to the funds are due. The company is liable to meet the Shortfall, if any, in payment of intent at the rates declared by the central Government, and such liability is recognized in the year of shortfall.

#### b) Gratuity:

Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation of the company. The Company provides for gratuity to all eligible employees. The benefit is in the form of Lump sum payments to vested employees on resignation, resignation, retirement, on death while in employment or on termination of employment of and amount equivalent to 15 days basic salary payable to each completed year of services. Vesting occurs upon completion of 5 years of services. The company has not made annual contributions to funds administered by trustees or managed by insurance companies. Actuarial valuation for the liabilities has been provided as per report submitted by the certified valuer.

#### c) Leave Salaries:

Liabilities for privilege leave benefits, in accordance with the rules of the company is provided for, as prevailing salary rate for the entire un-availed leave balance as at the balance sheet date. Actuarial valuation for the liabilities has been provided as per report submitted by the certified valuer.

#### 1.12 IMPAIRMENT OF ASSETS:

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimation of recoverable amount

#### 1.13 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES & ASSETS:

A Provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settled the obligation and a

reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are not disclosed to its present value and are determined based on best management estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Other contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statement.

#### 1.14 EARNING PER SHARE:

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the Net Profit or Loss for the year attributable to equity share holders (After deducting taxes etc.) by the weighted average number of the equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effect.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the year are attributable to equity share holders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effect of all dilutive potential equity shares.

#### 1.15 USE OF ESTIMATE:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires the management to make judgment, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and Liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the out comes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

#### 1.16 OPERATING LEASE

Operating Lease receipts and payments are recognized as income or expense in the statement of profit and loss as per the terms of the lease agreement.

#### 1.17 CASH FLOW STATEMENT

The Cash flow statement is prepaid using "in direct method" set out in Accounting Standard – 3 cash flow statement "and presents the cash flow by operating, investing and financing activities of the company. Cash and Cash equivalents presented in the cash flow statement consist of cash on hand and highly liquid bank balances.

### NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014

Particulars	Figures as at 31-03-14	Note - 2.1 Figures as at 31-03-13
SHARE CAPITAL:	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
AUTHORISED 150000000 Equity Share Of Rs.1/- each	150000000.00	150000000.00
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP		
96303809 Equity Share Of Rs.1/- each	96303809.00	96303809.00
Total	96303809.00	96303809.00

#### Notes:

- Above issued, subscribed and paidup capital includes :-
  - (a) 42554000 nos.of fully paid Equity Share of Rs.1/- each were alloted as bonus shares by way of capitalisation of reserves and Profit & Loss Account
    - (b) 20112659 Shares of Rs. I each have been allotted for consideration other than cash, pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Rajasthan dated 19.01.2007 to the share holders of erstwhile :-Om Rajasthan Carbide Limited 5476259 Jupiter Manufacturing Co. (P) Limited 5318400 Om Structurals India (P) Limited 5808000 Om Kothari Cement & Chemicals (P) Limited 1410000 SAH Buildcon (P) Limited 1050000 Richa Builders (P) Limited 1050000 Total:-20112659
- (2) The company has a single class of equity shares. Each share holder is eligible for one Vote per share hled. The dividend proposed by the borad of Directors is subject to the approval of the share holders. In the event of liquidation, the equity share holders are eligible to receive the remaning assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their share holding.
- (3) Details of Share holders holding more than 5 % equity shares as at 31.03.2014

	2014			2013	
	·-	Ownership		•	
Share Holder	No. of Share	Interest %	No. of Share		Ownership Interest %
I T.C. Kothari & Sons	11408180	11.85%		11408180	11.85%
2 C. P. Kothari (Managing Director)	6165245	6.40%		5424818	5.63%
3 Sunil Kothari	7150886	7.43%		6045108	6.28%
4 Anîta Kothari	5893345	6.12%		3645718	3.79%
5 Agility Consultancy P. Ltd.	5486303	5.70%		5491757	5.70%
6 D.P. Kothari (Director)	4858346	5.04%		3564668	3.70%

As per the records of the company including its register of share holder/members and other declaration received from share holders regarding benificial interest, the above share holding represents both legal and benificial ownership of shares.

(4) The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding as at March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013 is set out below:

Particulars	As at		
	31.03.2014	31.03.2013	
Number of shares at the beginning	96303809	96303809	
Number of shares at the end	96303809	96303809	

## NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT $31^{st}$ March, 2014

	Reserves and Surplus		Note - 2.2
	Particulars	<u>As at</u>	<u>As at</u>
		<u>31-03-2014</u>	<u>31-03</u> -2013
		(Rs.)	(Rs.)
A.	Revaluation Reserve	, ,	
	As per last balance sheet	3164811.53	3335526.53
	Less: - Transferred to P and L Statement	148475.00	170715.00
		3016336.53	3164811.53
В.	Capital Reserve		
ъ.	As per last Balance sheet	1231810945,25	1231810945.25
	As per last parance sheet	1231010943.23	1251810945.25
C.	Security Premium Reserve		
	As per last balance sheet	1224764600.00	1224764600.00
D.	General Reserve		
	As per last balance sheet	190000000.00	181780381.00
	Add:- Transferred from Surplus in statement of Profit	15500000.00	8219619.00
-	and Loss		
		205500000.00	190000000.00
E.	Surplus in statement of Profit and Loss		
	As per last balance sheet	1846145256.56	1545176848.39
	Add. Net Profit for the year	382605684.80	320380697.17
		2228750941.36	1865557545.56
	Share in Profit of OMIL-JSC-JV-Kameng	182381011.00	0.00
	(related to P.Y.)	2411131952.36	1865557545.56
	Less: Appropriations		•
	Interim Devidend	9630381.00	9630381.00
	Proposed Final Dividend	9630381.00	0.00
	Corporate dividend tax	3273366.00	1562289.00
	Transfer to General Reserve	15500000.00	8219619.00
	Surplus - Closing balance	2373097824.36	1846145256.56
	Total	5038189706.14	4495885613.34

## OMMETALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 31st N	Iarch, 2014
--------------	-------------

				<u>Note 2.3</u>
Particulars Particulars	<u>31-03-14</u>	<u>31-03-13</u>	<u>31-03-14</u>	<u>31-03-13</u>
	Non Curent	Non Curent	Current Matu.	Current Matu.
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
LONG TERM BORROWINGS				
a) <u>TERM LOAN</u> :				
From Banks (SBBJ)	0.00	39250191.00	33085641.78	91596991.00
See note No.1				
From Others banks	4008245.38	4541091.45	6999422.59	25239122.00
See note No.2				
Sub-Total	4008245.38	43791282.45	40085064.37	116836113.00
From Other Parties				
From Non Banking Finance Companies	65860482.55	99359961.00	35996907.89	26858749.12
_	69868727.93	143151243.45	76081972.26	143694862.12

Note:

Nature of securities SBBJ Bank

Terms of repayment

- 1 Rupees term foan from bank is secured/to be secured by first charge by way of mortgage, by deposit of title deeds in respect of immovable properties of the Company of Multiplex Division, Kota (Raj.) installment of Rs. 5.85 Lacs and property located at Plot No. 3 and 4 karneshwar (Kota,Raj) and hypothecation of current Assets of 2. Rs. 1154.52 Lacs is repayable as under : 6 Quarterly this Project subject to prior charges created/to be created in fevour of bank and further secured by way of personal guarantees of Shri T.C Kothari who expired on 27,02,2013 and C. P. Kothari, D.P. 2013.

  Kothari and Sunil Kothari(Resigned on 22,03,2014) directors of the company. (Due with in one year Rs.330.86 Lacs, 2012-2013, Rs. 915.97 Lacs).
- 2 Loan from HDFC Bank Rs. 52.37 Lacs and ICICI Bank Rs. 57.70 Lacs are secured by way of hypothecation of related vehicle /machinery financed by them. (Due with in one year Rs.69.99 Lacs, 2012-2013, Rs. 252.39 Lacs).
- 3 Loan from BMW Finance LTD. Rs. 20.80 Lacs, Kotak Mahindra Rs.5.61Lacs, Tata Capital Finance Rs 967.19 and Toyota Financit Services LTD. Rs. 24.97 Lacs are secured by way of hypothecation of related vehicle /machinery financed by them. (Due with in one year Rs..359.97 Lacs, 2012-2013, Rs. 268.59 Lacs).
- 4 Interest Rates are lending banks's Base rates + 4 to 5 % at monthely rest

#### Note 2.4

#### **Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)**

The company has recognized deferred taxes, which result from timing difference between the book profit and tax profit. The details of which are as under :-

Particulars	Balance as at 31.03.2013	Arising during the year	Balance as at 31.03.2014
A. Deferred Tax Liabilities			-
Depreciation and amortization	39930063	-2679026	37251037
B. Deferred Tax Assets			
1. Provision for leave with wages	453734	-297386	156348
2.Provision for gratuity	2331325	84675	2416000
Total : (B)	2785059	-212711	2572348
Net Deferred tax liabilities (A-B)	37145004	-2466315	34678689

				Note 2.5
Other Long term Liabilities	<u>31-03-14</u>	<u>31-03-13</u>	<u>31-03-14</u>	<u>31-03-13</u>
	Non Curent	Non Curent	Current Matu.	Current Matu.
<u>Others</u>				
Advance and Security deposit from				
Customers	79788253.23	230983613.23	205589727.68	359655951.68
Advance from JSC JV Kameng(JV)*	0.00	156750743.74	0.00	0.00
Others	0.00	0.00	1374084.00	1374084.00
	79788253.23	387734356.97	206963811.68	361030035.68

<sup>\*</sup>Note: Amount withdrawn out of accumulated profit Rs. NIL (P,Y, Rs. 18.24Cr)

# OMMETALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014

A5 A1 51 Waren, 2014		
	AS AT 31-03-2014	AS AT 31-03-2013 Note 2.6
Long Term Provision		
Provision for Employees Benefits		
For Gratuity	6173498.00	6572511.00
For Leave Encashment	1701900.00 7875398.00	958730.00 7531241.00
		Note 2.7
Short Term Borrowings Secured		<u>, 2</u>
Working Capital Loan(From Banks)		
(a) Indian Rupce	520779289.05	456241265.59
( See note No.1)		
	520779289.05	456241265.59
Notes  1 Working Capital Loans and non Fund base facilities wiz, Bank Guarantees and Letter of Credit from 1	To hanks i a SDDI	rms of repayment
Bank, SBI, IDBI, BOB, SBOP, HDFC, Standered Chartered Bank are secured by way of hypothecation assets including all stocks and book debts and other movable, both present and future on ranking particle lender. These loans are further secured / to be secured on pari-passu charges by way of first/seco by deposit of titledeeds in respect of immovable properties (except on which secured loans taken from personal guarantees of the Shri T.C Kothari who died on 27.02.2013 and Shri C.P.Kothari, Shri D.P.K (Resigned on 22.03.2014) Directors of the company and further secured by way of equitable mortgage to Jupiter Metals (P) Ltd and Hypothacation of Plant & machinery and current assets of OMML JSC. Pradesh).	ri - passu basis inter se between and charge by way of mortgage, an bank and other NBFC) & Kothari,and Sunil Kothari e of land & building belonging	
2 Cash credit facilities, Rupees loans carry interest rate in the range of Base Rate + 2.75%.		Note 2.8
Trade Payables	As at 31.03.2014	As at 31.03.2013
(a)Micro, small and Medium enterprises Development Act, 2006	294799.00	1073065.00
(Ref note 2.34.)	564551614.00	404406400 50
(b) Others	564551614.82	494426429.59
	564846413.82	495499494.59
Other Current Liabilities		<u>Note 2.9</u>
Current Maturity of Long Term Borrowings	76081972.26	143694862.12
Current Due of Other Long Term Liabilies	206963811.68	361030035.68
Unpaid/ Unclaimed Dividend	2388522.05	595421.95
(as referred in Sec 205 C of the Companies Act, 1956)		
Other Payables		
Advance from JSC JV Kameng(JV)*	103484568.00	0.00
Government dues ( Taxes )	10778691.32	18130987.15
Advance from Customers	36728579.00	33175822.00
	436426144.31	556627128.90
		Note 2.10
Short Term Provision		
Provision for Employees Benefits Leave Encashment ( Current)	131753.00	420741.00
Gratuity	762852.00	439741.00 612957.00
Others Provisions		
Proposed Final Dividend on Equity Shares	9630381.00	0.00
Corporate Dividend Tax Wealth Tax	3273366.00 650000.00	1562289.00
rr Calul 1 (IA	650000.00 14448352.00	500000.00 3114987.00
	14448352.00	3114987.00

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTE ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS At 31st March, 2014 Fixed Assets

								Note No.2.11		
PAKIICULAKS	AS AT 01-04-13	ADDITIONS	SALES/ TRANSFER	TOTAL COST I	TOTAL COST DEPRECIATION DEPRECIATION AS AT UP TO 31-03-13 DURING THE	DEPRECIATION DURING THE	TANSFER WRITTEN	TOTAL DEPRE-	W.D.V. W.D.V. 31-03-14	V.D.V. 31-03-13
Tangible Assets				p1-c0-1c		YEAK	BACK	CIATION		
Free Hold Land	127213160.00	0.00	0.00	127213160.00	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	127213160.00 127213160.00	127213160.00
Lease hold land including Tanancy right	726879939.00	419410.00	0.00	727299349.00	793086.74	68313.00	0.00	861399.74	726437949.26	726086852.26
Agriculture Land	2473002.02	00'0	0.00	2473002.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2473002.02	2473002.02
Bullding/ Temp. Labour Quarter Shed	323689512.03	182333.00	10143130.00	313728715,03	105751634.98	9538111.96	3876426.00	111413320.94	202315394.09	217937877.05
Plant & Machinery	672034333.70 11442419.00	11442419.00	0.00	683476752.70	354358080.02	50709140.71	0.00	405067220.73	278409531.97	317676253.68
Furniture & Fixture	47768787.62	238337.00	0.00	48007124.62	32623295.59	3613111.01	0.00	36236406.60	11770718.02	15145492.03
Office Equipments	19718292,30	535936.99	00'0	20254229.29	10172755.55	1330104.42	0.00	11502859.97	8751369.32	9545536,75
Computer	11486886.83	517997.00	0.00	12004883.83	9739867.24	791894.15	0.00	10531761.39	1473122.44	1747019.59
Vehicte	97587613.83	10536869,27	6445712.00	101678771,10	58069131.20	11108170.01	3951624.00	65225677.21	36453093.89	39518482.63
Temp. Bullding	49097927.10	0.00	0.00	49097927.10	49097892.10	0.00	0.00	49097892.10	35.00	35.00
TOTAL	2077949452.88	23873302.26	16588842.00	2085233913.14	620605738,61	77158845.26	7828050.00	689936533.88	1395297379.26 1457343714.27	457343714.27
Figueres for the p. year	2056623112.10 30856692.78	30856692.78	9530352.00	2077949452.88	524624244.81	100966606.80	4985113.00	620605738.61	1457343714.27 1531998867.29	531998867.29

Note: (a) Execution of Conveyance Deed in favour of the company is pending in respect of Lease hold land accquired under a scheme of amalgamation in gariler year. Gross Block of Rs. 645.41 Lacs (Previous Year Rs.6445.41 Lacs).

Gross block of Fixed Assets includes Rs.55.17 Lacs( P.Y. Rs. 55.17 Lacs) on account of Revaluation of Fixed assets carried out since inception. Consequent to the said revaluation there is an additional charges of depreciation of Rs. 1.48 Lacs(P.Y. Rs.1.71 Lacs) and equivalent amount has been withdrawn from revaluation reserve and credited to the Profit and Loss account. This Has no impact on profit for the year. €

Temprary Labour Quarter/Shed/Hut are Construct at customer projects site are not owned by the company and provision of Depreciation/amortised made as per rules of the companies Act. ٥

#### OMMETALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 31st March, 2014

in continuation to 2.11	
Tangible access provided on appenting large to Om Matale Auto D Ltd	As related partial as at March 21, 2014 are as follows:

Net Book Value Particulars Cost Accumulated Dep Lease hold Land 19701526,00 0.00 19701526.00 Buildings 36589487.50 22413969.76 14175517.74 22413969.76 Total 56291013.50 33877043.74

Note 2,11

				Note -2.12
Non Current Investments			4.44	444
			As At 31-03-14	As At 31-03-13
LONG TERM INVESTMENTS (at cost):	No. of Shares	Face Value	<u>31-03-14</u>	<u>51-05-15</u>
TRADE INVESTMENTS INCL. JV Ordinary Share (Fully paid up)				
Joint Ventures (Unquoted)	181596			
Pondicherry Port Ltd. JV	(181596)	10.00	47229960.00	47229960.00
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road P. Ltd.	2353169	10.00	354614210.00	352458260.00
•	(2338796)			
Gurha Thermal Power Company Ltd.	25000	10.00	250000.00	0.00
Om Metals SPML Infraprojects P. Ltd	4999	10,00	49990.00	49990.00
• • =			402144160.00	399738210.00
In Associates				
Sanmati Infra Developers Pvt. Ltd.	450000	10.00	4500000.00	4500000.00
(Share Warrents)	* ****			
Om Metals Auto pvt. Ltd.	147000	10.00	13475445.00	13475445.00
Om Gaima Projects P Ltd.	10189	10.00	1198783.00	1198783.00
Others			19174228.00	19174228.00
Sanmati Resorts Ltd.	500000	10.00	5000000.00	5000000.00
Sun Boarn Energy Pvt, Ltd.	10000	10.00	100000,00	1000001
			5100000.00	5100000.00
OTHER INVESTMENTS ( QUOTED)				
nvestments in Equity Instruments				
Manglam Timber Ltd.	800	10.00	17040.00	17040.00
Reliance Capital Ltd.	3	10.00	897.00	897.00
Reliance Communication Ltd.	60	5,00	8972.00	8972.00
Reliance Infrastructure Ltd.	4	10.00	1196.00	1196.00
Reliance Power Ltd	15	10.00	8972.00	8972.00
Reliance Industries Ltd.	100	10.00	17963.00	17963.00
State Bank of India	50	10.00	5000.00	5000.00
Century Enka Ltd.	20	10,00	6000.00	6000.00
SBI Megnum Equity Fund	150000	10.00	1500000.00	1500000.00
SBI PSU Fund			500000.00	500000.00
			2066040.00	2066040.00
	••			
nvestment in Government and Trust securities (unquote	a)			
National Saving Certificate ( Deposited with in Sales Tax Dept, interest is to be			30000.00	30000,00
adjusted on realisation )			30000.00	30000,00
nojusted on realisation y			30000.00	30000.00
vestment in Subsidiaries				
Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.	10000	10,00	. 100000.00	100000.00
Om Metals Consortium Pvt. Ltd.	2210000	10.00	440100000.00	440100000.00
		10.00	440200000.00	440200000.00

# OMMETALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014

		AS AT 31" March, 2014		
			As At <u>31-03-14</u>	As At <u>31-03-13</u>
	Investment in J V /Partnership			
	(Refer note 2.39)			
	Om Metals Consortium PF(Capital cont	ri MNati	372487007.38	366403779.94
	OMML-JSC Ukarain(Capital contri.)	11.)(1.01)	50000000.00	
	Om Ray Construction - JV		6737230,00	50000000.00
	On ray Constitution - 3 v		429224237.38	6737230.00 423141009.94
		·	727227237.30	423141003.34
	Grand Total		1297938665.38	1289449487.94
	NOTE:	•		
•	<ol> <li>Aggregate value of investments</li> </ol>	Quoted	20,66	20,66
		Unquoted	8666,18	8642,12
	<ol> <li>Out of Share Investment in Bhilwara Jaipur To 582546(P. Year 121305) No. of Shares have been from them.</li> </ol>	Market price -quoted bit Road Pvt. Ltd.617570 (P. Year 128583) no. of share n pladged with ICIC1 Bank Ltd. Against The Term Loa	22.14 s have been pladged with PNB Ba n taken by Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Ro	20.05 ink and oad Pvt, Ltd.
	Long term Loans and Adyances			Note -2.13
			As At	As At
	Particulars		31.03.2014	31.03.2013
	Unsecured, Considered good unless otherwise sta	nted		
	Capital Advance	•	422500,00	422500.00
	Security Deposits		69290691.86	66894702.06
	Loans and Advances to Related Parties			
	(i) To Subsidiaries (See note 2.41)		1430053937.89	1515899678.89
	(ii) To Joint Ventures/Associates (See no	te 2.41)	48695965.00	45821915.00
	Deleges With Christman Court 4 at 1 and		5350504.05	00000
	Balance With Statutory/Govt. Authorit Other Loans and Advances	У	3329704.00	837667.00
	(i) Other body corporate		0.00	000000 00
			0.00	900000.00
	(ii) Income taxes paid (Net of Provision) (iii) Others Loans and Advances		188771823.03	165074864.16
	(III) Others Loans and Advances		7459693.36	5955756.50
		•	1748024315.14	1801807083.61
Note	Security Deposit with related parties		. 195.00	195.00
				Note -2.14
	Other Non Current Assets			
	Unsecured, Considered good unless otherwise sta Non Current Bank Balances	ted		
	Fixed Deposit with Banks		26028575.83	10254934.78
		- -	26028575.83	10254934.78
				Note 2 15
	INVENTORIES			<u>Note -2.15</u>
	Raw Material		21827368.41	13754576.28
	Work in Progress		402939044.25	421316700.38
	Finished Goods		4707882.00	4176120.00
	Store & spares		2644658.52	1599960.10
	-	-	432118953.18	440847356.76
Mass	Paus Maracial includes t- t- w	-		-
Note	Raw Material includes goods in Transit		7.41	6.81

# OMMETALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 31st March, 2014

AS A 1 31 March, 2014		
Trade Receivable		Note -2.16
(Unsecured considered good except to the extent stated)		
Outstanding for a period exceeding 6 months from the date they are		
due for payment		
Considered Good	38043945.08	23955231.75
Other debtors		
Considered Good	729120563.53	994627518.03
	•	
	767164508.61	1018582749.78
1 Includes dues from companies where Directors are interested	0.00	2046.54
CASH AND BANK BALANCE	•	Note -2.17
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	As At	As At
Balances with Banks	31.03.2014	31.03.2013
On Current Account	91666901.35	15306963.41
On Saving Bank accounts	10330.84	10330.84
On Term Deposit accounts with maturity less then 3 months	189887262.61	115057.72
at inception	107007202.01	113037.72
On Unpaid Dividend accounts	2388522.05	686023.25
Cash on Hand	2176041.19	1438452.14
	286129058.04	17556827.36
Other Bank Balances		
In term deposit account		
With maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months	341398446.10	24201405.74
at inception	511030110110	21201403.74
With maturity more than 12 months at inception	29522933.83	45000701 70
Whit maturity more than 12 months at meephon	370921379.93	45282781.78 69484187.52
Total	657050437.97	87041014.88
- · · · · ·	007000107107	0.041014.00
Amount disclosed under non current assets	26028575.83	10254934.78
4 Mars	631021862.14	76786080.10
A Note 1 Earmarked balance (In term deposit account)	646.00	670.99
2 The deposits maintained by the Company with banks comprise of time deposits, which can be		
withdrawn by the Company at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal,		
		Note -2.18
Short Term Loans and Advances		
(Unsecured, Considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Others		
Advances recoverable in eash or or in kind	91198506.81	131148325.30
or for value to be received		
Propaid Expenses	16713756.33	9301073.13
Loans and Advances to Related Parties		
(i) To Subsidiary(see note 2.41)	40000000.00	400000000.00
Balance with customs and central excise authorities etc.	35580804.53	28945093.46
Advance to Staff	819681.00	886863.00
	544312748.67	E701912E4 00
	344312740.07	570281354.89
		<u>Note -2.19</u>
Other Current assets		
Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits	8107271.27	1215589,71
Others	51100.00	50918.00
	8158371.27	1266507.71
		_ <del></del>

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>st</sup> March,2014

Note- 2.20

Revenue From Operations           Sale of Products         Sales of Gate, components & allied receipts(Engg) including EPC contract receipts         138537322.34         0.00           Overseas         138537322.34         0.00           Domestic         2715603107.88         3529423668.40           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64           Sale of Services         Guest Accomodation, Banquet, Health Club, Laundry receipt of Hotel         32691218.14         32643606.42           Sale of Food, Liquar and Beverages         29643426.95         27049904.68           Other Operating Revenue         15771064.00         14670870.00           Transportation and Drawing Design receipts         15771064.00         14670870.00           Job Work Receipts         6536156.00         0.00           Trial & Testing Receipts         52357918.00         0.00           Receipts from wind power electric generation         1660612.80         2056398.70           Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema         14305788.00         13818269.00           3143709857.89         3730755406.84           Note- Overseas including Nepal         706432416.34         723333581.40           Contract Receipts         2147708013.88         2806090087.00           Real Estate Business	Particulars	2013-14 (Rs.)	2012-13 (Rs.)
Overseas         138537322.34         0.00           Domestic         2715603107.88         3529423668.40           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64           Sale of Services         32691218.14         32643606.42           Guest Accomodation,Banquet,Health Club,Laundry receipt of Hotel         32691218.14         32643606.42           Sale of Food,Liquar and Beverages         29643426.95         27049904.68           Other Operating Revenue         15771064.00         14670870.00           Job Work Receipts         6536156.00         0.00           Trial & Testing Receipts         52357918.00         0.00           Receipts from wind power electric generation         1660612.80         2056398.70           Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema         14305788.00         13818269.00           Note- Overseas including Nepal         Particulars of Sales of Products           Gate and Gate Components         706432416.34         723333581.40           Contract Receipts         2147708013.88         2806090087.00           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64	Sale of Products Sales of Gate, components & allied receipts(Engg)	` '	` '
Domestic         2715603107.88         3529423668.40           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64           Sale of Services Guest Accomodation, Banquet, Health Club, Laundry receipt of Hotel         32691218.14         32643606.42           Sale of Food, Liquar and Beverages         29643426.95         27049904.68           Other Operating Revenue Transportation and Drawing Design receipts         15771064.00         14670870.00           Job Work Receipts         6536156.00         0.00           Trial & Testing Receipts         52357918.00         0.00           Receipts from wind power electric generation         1660612.80         2056398.70           Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema         14305788.00         13818269.00           3143709857.89         3730755406.84           Note- Overseas including Nepal         706432416.34         723333581.40           Contract Receipts         2147708013.88         2806090087.00           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64	•	120527222 24	0.00
Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64         Sale of Services       Guest Accomodation, Banquet, Health Club, Laundry receipt of Hotel       32691218.14       32643606.42         Sale of Food, Liquar and Beverages       29643426.95       27049904.68         Other Operating Revenue       15771064.00       14670870.00         Transportation and Drawing Design receipts       15771064.00       14670870.00         Job Work Receipts       6536156.00       0.00         Trial & Testing Receipts       52357918.00       0.00         Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64			
Sale of Services         Guest Accomodation, Banquet, Health Club, Laundry receipt of Hotel         32691218.14         32643606.42           Sale of Food, Liquar and Beverages         29643426.95         27049904.68           Other Operating Revenue         15771064.00         14670870.00           Transportation and Drawing Design receipts         15771064.00         14670870.00           Job Work Receipts         6536156.00         0.00           Trial & Testing Receipts         52357918.00         0.00           Receipts from wind power electric generation         1660612.80         2056398.70           Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema         14305788.00         13818269.00           Note- Overseas including Nepal         3143709857.89         3730755406.84           Note- Overseas including Nepal         706432416.34         723333581.40           Contract Receipts         2147708013.88         2806090087.00           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64	Domestic	2/13003107.88	3329423008.40
Guest Accomodation, Banquet, Health Club, Laundry receipt of Hotel       32691218.14       32643606.42         Sale of Food, Liquar and Beverages       29643426.95       27049904.68         Other Operating Revenue         Transportation and Drawing Design receipts       15771064.00       14670870.00         Job Work Receipts       6536156.00       0.00         Trial & Testing Receipts       52357918.00       0.00         Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         Note- Overseas including Nepal       1343709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas of Sales of Products       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64	Real Estate Business	136603243.78	111092689.64
receipt of Hotel       32691218.14       32643606.42         Sale of Food,Liquar and Beverages       29643426.95       27049904.68         Other Operating Revenue       15771064.00       14670870.00         Transportation and Drawing Design receipts       15771064.00       14670870.00         Job Work Receipts       6536156.00       0.00         Trial & Testing Receipts       52357918.00       0.00         Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal       Particulars of Sales of Products         Gate and Gate Components       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64			
Sale of Food, Liquar and Beverages       29643426.95       27049904.68         Other Operating Revenue       Transportation and Drawing Design receipts       15771064.00       14670870.00         Job Work Receipts       6536156.00       0.00         Trial & Testing Receipts       52357918.00       0.00         Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal       Particulars of Sales of Products         Gate and Gate Components       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64			
Other Operating Revenue         Transportation and Drawing Design receipts         15771064.00         14670870.00           Job Work Receipts         6536156.00         0.00           Trial & Testing Receipts         52357918.00         0.00           Receipts from wind power electric generation         1660612.80         2056398.70           Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema         14305788.00         13818269.00           3143709857.89         3730755406.84           Note- Overseas including Nepal         Particulars of Sales of Products           Gate and Gate Components         706432416.34         723333581.40           Contract Receipts         2147708013.88         2806090087.00           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64	receipt of Hotel	32691218.14	32643606.42
Transportation and Drawing Design receipts       15771064.00       14670870.00         Job Work Receipts       6536156.00       0.00         Trial & Testing Receipts       52357918.00       0.00         Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal       Particulars of Sales of Products         Gate and Gate Components       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64	Sale of Food, Liquar and Beverages	29643426.95	27049904.68
Transportation and Drawing Design receipts       15771064.00       14670870.00         Job Work Receipts       6536156.00       0.00         Trial & Testing Receipts       52357918.00       0.00         Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal       Particulars of Sales of Products         Gate and Gate Components       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64	Other Operating Revenue		
Trial & Testing Receipts       52357918.00       0.00         Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal       Particulars of Sales of Products         Gate and Gate Components       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64		15771064.00	14670870.00
Receipts from wind power electric generation       1660612.80       2056398.70         Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal       Particulars of Sales of Products         Gate and Gate Components       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64	Job Work Receipts	6536156.00	0.00
Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema       14305788.00       13818269.00         3143709857.89       3730755406.84         Note- Overseas including Nepal         Particulars of Sales of Products       706432416.34       723333581.40         Contract Receipts       2147708013.88       2806090087.00         Real Estate Business       136603243.78       111092689.64	Trial & Testing Receipts	52357918.00	0.00
Note- Overseas including Nepal   Particulars of Sales of Products	Receipts from wind power electric generation	1660612.80	2056398.70
Note- Overseas including Nepal   Particulars of Sales of Products	Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema	1/205788 00	13818260 00
Note- Overseas including Nepal           Particulars of Sales of Products           Gate and Gate Components         706432416.34         723333581.40           Contract Receipts         2147708013.88         2806090087.00           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64	recorpt from share of operating profit from Chema		
Particulars of Sales of Products         706432416.34         723333581.40           Gate and Gate Components         2147708013.88         2806090087.00           Real Estate Business         136603243.78         111092689.64	Note- Overseas including Nepal	3143707037107	3730733400.04
Contract Receipts 2147708013.88 2806090087.00  Real Estate Business 136603243.78 111092689.64	_ ^		
Real Estate Business 136603243.78 111092689.64	Gate and Gate Components	706432416.34	723333581.40
	Contract Receipts	2147708013.88	2806090087.00
Total 2990743674.00 3640516358.04	Real Estate Business	136603243.78	111092689.64
	Total	2990743674.00	3640516358.04

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" March,2014

Note- 2.21

Particulars	2013-14 (Rs.)	2012-13 (Rs.)
OTHER INCOME Interest from deposit and others(Gross)	44221506.68	10625590.65
Dividend Income from long term investment	1868.60	138691.84
Rent and hire receipts	8333132.00	9019200.00
Miscellenous Income	2205196.79	5230389.88
Claims	5794043.00	0.00
Share in Profit of OMIL-JSC-JV-Kameng	191991664.00	*0.00
Share in Profit of Om Metals Consortium (P.F.)	1647727.44	0.00
Total	254195138.51	25013872.37

<sup>\*</sup>Note: The previous year figure has been taken to reserve and surplus head

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>st</sup> March,2014

Particulars	2013-14	Note - 2.22 2012-13
Cost of Material Consumed	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Imported Indigenous	11679712.00 1053890363.63	134394242.30 1045597129.38
	1065570075.63	1179991371.68
Particulars of the Material Consumed Particulars		
1 Structural Steel and Bought out items	177382693.10	504315498.33
2 Bitumen	434522929.00	432651095.00
3 Cement	131782421.39	127838621.39
4 Civil Materials Other .	279600882.15	69607452.61
5 Others	42281149.99	45578704.35
	1065570075.63	1179991371.68
Particulars	2012.14	Note - 2.23
Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in- progress and Stock-in-Trade OPENING INVENTORIES		
Finished Goods	4176120.00	6708143.50
Work in Progress	421316700.38	528258118.27
	425492820.38	534966261.77
CLOSING INVENTORIES		
Finished Goods	4707882.00	4176120.00
Work in Progress	402939044.25	421316700.38
- -	407646926.25	425492820.38
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN INVENTORIES	17845894.13	109473441.39
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE		Note - 2.24
<del></del>	10/407141.07	1/0004/4/
Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Allowances etc.	196497141.25	163384646.00
Contribution of PF, ESI and other welfare fund schei	2545077.44	2304258.00
Gratuity expenses	253188.00	1508493.00
Employee Welfare Exp. Including compensation	17812978.35	15858239.66
=======================================	217108385.04	183055636.66

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>st</sup> March,2014

Note - 2.25

	Particulars	2013-14 (Rs.)	2012-13 (Rs.)
٠	Finance Cost		
	Bank charges and Guarantee commission	27010941.93	34884341.09
	Net (Gains)/Loss in foreign Currency transaction and translation  Interest Expenses	0.00	1777255.71
a)	On Term Loan	26821008.46	25515343.97
ь)	On working capital/others	37280976.07	120580637.30
	. —	91112926.46	182757578.07
	Depreciation and amortization expens	<u>e</u>	Note - 2.26
	Depreciation on Tangible Assets	77158845.26	100966606.80
	Less: Transferred from revaluation reserve	148475.00	170715.00
		77010370.26	100795891.80

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>st</sup> March,2014

Minda		4	-	,
Note	-	4	۷.	4

Particulars Other Expenses	2013-14	2012-13
Manufacturing, and Operating Expenses		
Power and Fuel Expenses	84313064.34	94712276.15
Stores, Spares and Tools Consumed.	27664301.58	68700809.80
Job work and other charges	945805912.50	1072546574.67
Rent/Hire charges for equipment	36396935.00	22736628.00
Repairs and Maintenance		
a) To Machinery	30005400.00	29670508.14
b) To Building	15210325.00	32088132.00
Insurance Expenses	19121169.54	9280328.00
	1158517107.96	1329735256.76
Establishment and Selling Exp.		
Frieght and Transportation Expenses	22557168.70	19921278.00
Rent	13620058.75	12987925.00
Rates and taxes	72472529.59	29582805.91
Telephone, telex and postage	8192012.31	<b>7849456.7</b> 1
Travelling and conveyance expenses	43251567.85	37980807.83
Legal, consultancy, retainership, professional arbitration expenses	34918224.79	37223122.18
General repairs	2810434.50	3464983.00
Vehicle running and maintenance	28347568.85	19315384.51
Miscellenous expenses	30783456.53	34736826.88
Payment To Auditors(Including Branch Auditors)	746166.00	709384.00
Charity and donation	303100.00	0.00
Advertisment and Business Promotion	8162305.63	6310157.43
Claim Expenses	0.00	27264119.00
Bad Debts/ Sundry Bal. W/off	21436271.62	0.00
Loss on Sales of Fixed Assets	5295560.00	1950239.00
	292896425.12	239296489.45
Grand Total	1451413533.08	1569031746.21

### 2.28 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

CONTINGENT LIABILIITIES (NOT PROVIDED FOR) IN RESPECT OF FOLLOWING:

(RS. IN LACS)

S, No.	Particulars	As at 31.03.2014	As at 31.03.2013
i)	Outstanding bank guarantee *	19677.98	16736.42
ii)	Letter of credits accepted	846.66	785.06
fii)	Other Claims against the Company not acknowledged a debt relating to supplies and service matters including counter claims of project authorities.	1381.48	1377.38
iv)	Labour cases	Amount Un- ascertainable	Amount Un- ascertainable
v)	show cause/demand/notices by excise deptt., service tax, income tax authorities being disputed by the company. (See note no 2.37 below.)(Net)	2290.43	2074.88
vi)	Outstanding amount against corporate guarantee given to bank on account of loans given by such bank. (**)	20600	20600

Based on favorable decisions in similar cases, legal opinion taken by the company, discussions with the solicitors, etc, the company believes that there is fair chance of decisions in its favors in respect of all the items listed in (iii) (iv) &(v) above and hence no provisions is considered necessary against the same.

 Outstanding bank guarantee includes issued by banks, in favour of following joint venture/partnership firm.

(Rs. in Lacs,)

Name of Joint Venture (JV) /partnership firm (PF)	O/s. Bank guarantee as at 31.03.2014	O/s. Bank guarantee as at 31.03.2013
OML+JSC, UKRAIN , KAMENG (JV)	2340.02	1970.00
Om Metals Consortium (PF)	1000.00	1000.00
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt. Ltd(JV)	539.00	539.00
Om Metal SPML Infraprojects Ltd	5172.71	4076.78.00
Gurha Thermal Power Co. Ltd.( JV)	264.00	264.00
Om Metals Consortium Pvt.Ltd	20.00	0.00

\*\* Outstanding corporate guarantees given to bank on account of loans given by such bank. (Rs. In Lacs)

Name of Company	Corporate Guarantee	Corporate Guarantee
	2014	2013
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt. Ltd	20600	20600

#### 2.29 OTHER COMMITMENTS

- (a) The company has issued an under taking to associate bankers for non disposal of its investment of Rs. 1808.53 Lacs (Previous year Rs. 1797.53 Lacs) in an associate (Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt. Ltd) till date entity repay its debts.
- (b) The company from time to time provides need based support to subsidiaries and joint venture entity towards capital and other requirements .
- 2.30 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for Rs. 4.32 lacs ( Rs. 4.32 lacs in the previous year)
- 2.31 Claims raised by the Company/Claims settled with various project

Authorities / other parties amounting to Rs. 14134.84 lacs (Rs. 11269.34lacs in previous year), against these claims, the company has received arbitration awards of Rs. 1534.50 lacs (Previous year Rs. 1676.34 lacs) In accordance with past practice, the Company has not made adjustment because the same can not become rule of the court due to the objections filed by Project Authorities/ Other parties.

#### 2.32 PAYMENTS TO AUDITORS INCLUDING BRANCHES AUDITORS:

(Rs. In Lacs).

Particulars	2014	2013
Audit fee's	7.46	7.09
Fees for consolidated Financial statement, Interim Review and Corporate Governance	1.12	1.12
Certificate and Other services	3.72	2.49
Out of pocket expenses	0.07	0.52
Total: -	12.37	11.22

#### Note

- 1. Audit fees includes service tax.
- 2. Rs. 1.65 Lacs (Previous year Rs. 1.11 Lacs) Paid for other services to auditors in which he is prop. of Chartered Accountant firm.

### 2.33 EARNING PER SHARES ( E.P.S.)

S.	Particulars	2014	2013
No.			
i)	Calculation of weighted average number of face value of equity shares of Rs. 1 each		
	No. of shares at the beginning of the year.	96303809	96303809,
	Total equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	96303809	96303809
	Weighted average no of equity shares outstanding during the year.	96303809	96303809
ii)	Net Profit after Tax available for equity shares holders (Rs.)	382605685	320380697
iii)	Basic and diluted earning per shares (Rs.)	3.97	3.33
iv)	Nominal value of equity shares (Rs. )	1.00	1.00

# 2.34 Details of dues to Micro Small and medium enterprises as per MSMED Act. 2006 as identified by the company.

(Rs. In lacs)

Particulars	2014	2013
The principal amount due and remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	2.95	10.73
The interest due an unpaid principal amount remaining as at the end of the each accounting year		-
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro Small and medium enterprises Development Act, 2006 along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year .	-	_
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year ) But without adding the interest specified under Micro Small and medium enterprises Development Act, 2006	*_	-
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year, and		-
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the Small Enterprises for the purpose of disallowance as a		_

deductible expenditure U/s. 23 of the Micro Small and	
medium enterprises Development Act, 2006	

#### 2.35 SEGMENT REPORTING:

#### (a) Primary Segment: Business Segment

Based on the guiding principles given in Accounting Standard AS -17 "Segment Reporting" notified under Companies (Accounting standard) Rules 2006, the Company's operating business are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products manufactured and services provided. The four identified reportable segments are, turn key contracts of Gates, Cranes, Hoist for Irrigation & Power projects in the Engineering Division and the other segments includes Cinema (Entertainment) in Multiplex Division, running of Hotel Cum revolving restaurant in Hotel division and construction of multi stories building in real estate division.

#### Secondary Segment: Geographical segment:

The analysis of Geographical segment is based on the geographical location i.e. domestic and overseas markets of the customers.

#### Secondary Segment Reporting (By Geographical segment)

The following is the distribution of the company's revenue from operation (net) by Geographical markets, regardless of where the goods were produced:

( Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Revenue from domestic Market	30051.73	37307.55
Revenue from Overseas Market(Incl. Nepal)	1385.37	0.00
Total	31437.10	37307.55

#### Geographical segment wise receivables:

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Revenue from domestic Market	7671.65	10185.83
Revenue from Overseas Market(Incl. Nepal)	0.00	0.00
Total	7671.65	10185.83

The company has common fixed Assets in India or producing goods / providing services for domestic market and overseas markets. Hence, separate figures for fixed assets/ addition to fixed assets have not been furnished.

#### a) Segment accounting polices:

In addition to the significant accounting policies applicable to the business segment as set in note 1, the accounting policies in relation to segment accounting are as under:

#### Segment revenue & expenses :

Joint revenue and expenses of segments are allocated amongst them on a reasonable basis. All other segment revenue and expenses are directly attributable to the segments.

#### ii) Segment assets and liabilities:

Segment assets include all operating assets used by a segment and consist principally of operating cash, receivables, inventories and fixed assets, net of allowance and provisions, which are reported as direct off sets in the balance sheet. Segment Liabilities include all operating Liabilities and consist principally of trade payables & accrued liabilities. Segment assets and liabilities do not include deferred income taxes except in the Engineering division. While most

of the assets/liabilities can be directly attributed to Individual segments, the carrying amount of certain assets /liabilities pertaining to two more segments are allocated to the segments on a reasonable basis.

- iii) Inter segment sales: Inter segment sales between operating segments are accounted for at market price. These transactions are eliminated in consolidation.
- iv) The main division is Engineering Division and funds provided by Engineering Division to other division and interest on such balances are not charged.

# d) Information about business segments for the year 31,03.2014 :

									,	Rs. (n Lacs.)	
	Particuars	Engg, Current Yoar	Div. Provious Yoar	Multi ( Current Year	piex Provious Year	Hotel & F Current Year	tes, Div. Previous Year	Roal E Current Year	state Provious Year	Tota Current Year	il Previous Year
	Segment Revenue ; External sales/income (Net)	29247.08	35375,13	143.06	138.18	639.95	617,5	1366,03	1110.93	31396.12	37241.74
	Other reciept	2079,98	129.50	3.00	1,42	10.67	10.38	6.09	2.58	2099.74	143.88
	Interest Receipts	437.22	84.94	0,00	0.00	2.80	1,45	2.19	19,87	442.21	106.26
	Inter segment sales /Other Recr	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81,59	114.09	0.00	0.00	81.58	114.09
	Total Revenue	31764.28	35589.57	146.06	139.60	735.00	743.42	1374.31	1133.38	34019.65	37605.97
	<u>Segment Results ;</u> Segments External results before (nt. and Tax	5305.23	5714,13	128,49	113.25	96.06	129.18	200.39	225.92	5730,17	6182.48
4	Add; Exceptional (tems	0.44	101.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	101.28
(	Operationg profit before Int.	5305.67	5815.41	128,49	113.25	96.06	129.18	200.39	225,92	5730,61	6283.76
ı	Financial exp.	810,64	1655.84	0.01	0.04	3,16	3.71	97.32	167.99	911.13	1827.58
1	Income tax current	930.00	1200,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	930,00	1200.00
١	Wealth Tex	6.50	5.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	5.00
Γ	Deferred tax assets/Lia,	-24.66	-67,33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	-24.66	-67.33
	Income Tax /Wealth Exp. Earlier Year	o	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	00,0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,62
ı	nter segment Exp.	B1.58	114.09	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81,58	114.09
١	Net Profit	3501.61	2907.19	128.48	113.21	92.90	125.47	103.07	67.93	3826.06	3203.80
	Other Information ; Segment Assets	59437.04	57421.82	344,03	344.12	3093.29	3164.74	5757.69	5861.66	68632,05	66792.34
	nter Branch/Segment Inallocated assets	1658,83	1399.98	954.81	825.29	-1050.78	-1217.79	-1762.86	-1007.48	0.00	0.00
T	Fotal Assets	61295.87	58821.80	1298.84	1169,41	2042.51	1946.95	3994.83	4854.18	68632.05	66792.34
_	<u>Segmets Liabiïties ;</u> Share Capital	963.04	963,04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	963,04	963.04
F	Reserve & Surplus	44176,36	39061.00	1196.93	1068,44	1951.89	1858.99	3073.49	2970.42	50398.67	44958.85
L	ong Term Borrowings	698.69	1083.1B	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	348,33	698.69	1431,51
s	ihort Term borrowings	5207.79	4552.41	0,00	0.00	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	5207.79	4562.41
s	Segment Eablities	9903,20	12780.72	101.91	100.97	90,62	87.96	921.34	1535.43	11017.07	14505.08
D	Peferred tax liabilities	346.79	371,45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	346,79	371.45
т	otal Liabilities	61295.87	58821.80	1298.84	1169.41	2042.51	1946.95	3994.83	4854.18	68632.05	66792.34
i) C	apital Expenditure	227.67	280,67	6.89	0.00	4.17	27.59	0.00	0,31	238.73	308,57
ъ	epredation	673.59	905.6	13,32	15,20	74.61	75.27	10.07	12.60	771.59	1009.67

2.36 Related Party disclosure under Accounting Standard AS-18 " Related party disclosures" notified under Companies (Accounting standard) Rules 2006.

During the year, the company entered into transactions with the related parties. Those transactions along with related balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 and for the year ended are presented below.

List of related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year along with nature and volume of transactions are summarized as follows:

List of related parties and relationship:

Name of the related party	Relationship
Subsidiaries and step down Subsidiaries	
Om Metals Real Estate (P) Limited	Subsidiary company
Om Metals Consortium (P) Limited	Subsidiary company
Om Auto Motors P Ltd	Step Down Subsidiary (Subsidiary co. of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. )
Om Metals Ratanakar (P) Limited	Step Down Subsidiary (Subsidiary co. of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. )
Om Hydromech Pvt Limited	Step Down Subsidiary (Subsidiary co. of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. )
Om Kothari Hotels Pvt. Ltd.	Step Down Subsidiary (Subsidiary co. of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. )
Mayura Capital and Advisiors Pvt. Ltd	Step Down Subsidiary (Subsidiary co. of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. ) w.e.f. 30.04,2013
Joint venture	
OMIL-JSC JV, Kameng	
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt Limited	
Om Metal SPML Infra Project Pvt Limited	
Gurha Thermal Power Co. Ltd. ( JV)	
Enterprises over which significant influence exercised by directors.	
Skywave Impex Limited	Enterprises over which significant influence exercised by directors.
Lambodar Finvest (P) Ltd.	-do-

Jupiter Metals (P) Ltd	-do-
Om Kothari Pariwarik Trust	-do-
Om Kothari Foundation	-do-
Bahubali Housing Co. (P) Limited	-do-
Little Star (P) Limited	-Do-
Om Kothari Enterprises Limited	Ceased w.e.f.26.06.2012 Associate Promoter holding more than 20% or under the same management
Om Metals Infotech (P) Ltd.	Associate Promoter holding more than 20% or under the same management
Alchemy Ventures (P) Ltd.	-do-
Nextmile Tradecom P. Ltd	-do-
Om Metals Auto P.Ltd.	-do-
Om Gaima Projects P. Ltd.	-do-
Key Management personnel	Key Managerial Personnel
Shri T.C. Kothari	Chairman (Expired on 27.02.2013)
Shri C.P. Kothari	Managing Director
Shri D.P. Kothari	Director
Shri Sunil Kothari	Director (Resigned on 22.03.2014)
Shri Vikas Kothari	Executive Director
Shrì Bharat Kothari	Executive Director
Shri Vivek Kothari	Executive Director
Shri Vishal Kothari	Executive Director
Relatives of Key management persons	Relative of directors
Smt. C. Manjula Kothari	
Smt. D. Manjula Kothari	
Smt. Anita Kothari	
C.P. Kothari & Sons	
Monika Jain	

Transaction during the year with related parties (Excluding reimbursement)

Name of company	Nature of Transaction	2013-14	2012-13
A. with Subsidiaries Company			_
1. Om Metals Real Estate P. Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Loans and advances	9582.34	
	Investment in Equity Share	1.00	1.00
	Transactions	00.07	4400.00
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	96.37	
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Cr.	1900.64	480.93
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Investment in Equity Share	1.00	,
2. Om Metals Consortium Pvt. Ltd	Loans and advances Dr	7778.07	9582.34
2. On Wetals Consordum PVC Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	4404.00	4404.00
	Investment in Equity Share Loans and advances	4401.00	
	Transactions	9576.67	10195.25
	Contract Receipts	042.00	1211.79
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	812.86	
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr.	991.21	
•		45.42	2464.45
_	Closing balance as on 31.03.14 Loan & Advances Dr	40500.46	0576.67
·		10522.46	1
3. Om Auto motors P. Ltd	Investment in Equity Share	4401.00	4401.00
(StepSubsidiary)	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
(StepSubstulary)	Transactions		
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	28.42	49.29
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Cr.	28.42 28.42	
	Office Rent	7.80	
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	
4. Om Metals Ratnakar P. Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
(StepSubsidiary)	Investment in Equity Share	0.00	0.00
(Otepoubsidiziy)	Transactions	0.00	0.00
	Building Rent	1.20	1.20
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	
5. Mayura Capital Advisors	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
o. mayura capitai Auvisors	Opening balance as at 01,04,13		
(StepSubsidiary)	Transactions		
(Otopounoidia.))	Net movements in Dr	0.00	8.00
	Net movements in Cr	0.00	
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	0.00
(Jonit Venture)	Opening balance as at 01.04.13 Co	1567.51	1700.05
6. OMIL JSC - JV Kameng	Investment in Joint Venture	500.00	
	Transactions		
	Investment in JV	0.00	500.00
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	6297.09	2190.24
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Cr	9720.60	4776.57
	Consumable Stores Sales	259.28	681.23
	Share of profit 60%	1919.92	853.55
	Closing balanceCr as on 31.03.14	-1034.85	-1567.51
	Closing Balance Capital A/c	500.00	500.00

7.Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road P. Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	1	
The state of the s	Share Application	0.00	673.70
	Share Capital	3524.58	875.30
	Debtors	1334.13	414.37
	Mob. Adv. Cr	4518.63	3806.51
	Transactions	4010.00	5555.51
	New Share Issued	21.56	2649.29
	Contract Receipts	8236.63	12685.54
	Mob. Adv. Payment	3585.65	I
			712.12
	Payment Receipts	8457.82	11765.78
	Closing balance(Cr) as on 31.03.14		4004.40
	Sundry Debtors	1112.94	1334.13
	Share Capital	3546.14	3524.58
	Mob. Advance(Cr)	932.97	4518.63
8. Om metal SPML Infra Project	<u> </u>		
Pvt. Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Share Capital	0.50	0.50
	Sundry Debtors	496.05	420.42
	Mob. Adv.	0.00	2450.01
	Transactions		
	Interest Paid	0.00	187.44
	Contract Receipts	9893.89	13417.70
	Mob. Adv. Receipts & Payment	0.00	2450.01
	Payment Receipts	10329.85	13154.63
	Closing balance(Cr) as on 31.03.14	ļ .	
	Sundry Debtors/Creditors	-60.09	496.05
	Share Capital	0.50	0.50
9.Gurha Thermal Power Co. Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	458.29	0.00
	Transactions	0.00	0.00
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	28.67	458.29
	Investment in share capital	2.50	0.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	486.96	458.29
	Investment in share capital	2.50	0.00
Enterprises over Which significant			
nfluence exercised by directors	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
10. Skywave Impex Ltd.	Advance against Job Work	2.80	14.47
ioi onymato impox etai	Transaction	2.50	
	Job work	0.00	8.90
	Machinery Rent	0.00	9.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	5.00
		0.00	2 00
	Advance Ag. Job work	0.00	2.80
11. Jupiter Metal Pvt.Ltd.	Opening belongs as at 04 04 40		
11. Jupiter Wetai Pvt.Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
	Loans and advances Dr	0.00	0.00
	Security deposit outstanding  Transactions	40.00	0.00
		0.00	60.00
	Security Deposite Receipts	0.00	60.00
	Net movements in loans Dr Net movements in loans Cr	0.00	7.17 1.05
		. 0.00	1.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	0.00
	Advance Dr. Security deposit outstanding	0.00 40.00	
	Locontrick deboyst optistationing	40.00	40.00

12.Om Kothari Pariwarik Trust	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.0
	Transactions		
	Hire/Rent charges	2.14	2.1
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
13.Om Kothari Foundation	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.0
	Transactions		
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	0.00	2.02
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Cr.	0.00	2.03
	Donation ·	1.32	1.33
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	0.00
14. Bahubali Housing Pvt. Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Credit Balance	9.70	-2.14
	Security Deposits	35.00	35.00
	Transactions		
	Office Rent	8.40	8.40
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Security Deposit Dr	35.00	35.00
	Creditors Cr.	17.26	9.70
15. Little Star Finance (P) Limited	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Security Deposits	35.00	35.00
	Credit Balance (opening)	6.06	0.00
	Transactions in Dr		
	Office Rent	8.40	8.40
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	05.00	05.00
	Security Deposit Dr	35.00	35.00
Con Vetheri Entermises I td	Loans and advances Cr.	13.62	6.06
6. Om Kothari Enterprises Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	40.00
	Loans and advances Dr	0.00	40.93
	Transactions	0.00	27
	Movements in Dr	0.00	3.74
	Movements in Cr	0.00	44.67
7 Om Matala infanta b Did 141	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
7. Om Metals infotech Pvt. Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Transactions	0.00	0.76
	Net movements in loans Dr Net movements in loans Cr	0.00	6.79
	I I	0.00	6.79
O Alabamu Vanturaa B 14d	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
8. Alchemy Ventures P. Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
	Creditors	0.00	0.00
	Transactions	0.44	4 45
	Net movements in loans Dr	0.11	1.15
	Net movements in loans Cr	0.11	1.15
O Mandaulla Tunda com Dublid	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	0.00
9. Nextmile Tradecom Pvt.Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	20.40
	Loans and advances (Cr)	0.00	29.19
	Transactions	2.77	20.40
•	Net movements in Dr	0.00	29.19
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	2 22	0.00
	Advance Dr.	0.00	0.00

100 0 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	la		
20. Om Metals Auto Pvt Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.12		
	Investment in Equity Share	134.75	134.75
	Loan & Advances Cr	0	-1.54
	Share Application		
	Security Deposites	5.00	5.00
	Transactions		
	Rent Receipts(Ex. Service Tax)	80.90	72.00
	Room Rent Receipts	0.95	0.13
	Vehicle Purchases	53.52	22.20
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	1806.11	2296.53
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Cr.	1806.11	2336.74
	Vehicle repair	9.17	8.18
	Closing balance as on 31.03.13		
	Investment in Equity Share	134.75	134.75
	Security deposite	5.00	5.00
21. Om Gaima Project P Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Investment in Equity Share	11,99	11.99
	Loans and advances	5.81	5.80
	Transactions		
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	-5.81	0.01
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
1	Loan & Advances Dr	o	5.81
	Investment in Equity Share	11.99	11.99
Key Management Personnel			
1. Shri T.C. Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
om no notal	Transaction		
	Net movements in Dr	0.00	5.75
	Loans advance Cr	0.00	5.75
	Consultancy	0.00	0.90
i	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
2. Shri C.P. Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Security deposit outstanding	10.00	10.00
	Credit balance	30.24	0.00
	Transaction		
	Net movements in Dr & Cr	0.02	35.85
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	1.08
	Director Remuneration	48.00	48.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Credit balance	5.12	30.24
	Security deposit outstanding	10.00	10.00
3. Shri D.P. Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	24.30
	Security deposit outstanding	7.50	7.50
	Transaction		
	Net movements in Dr & Cr	0.00	85.50
	Hire charges/Rent paid	19.20	19.20
	Director Remuneration	45.00	42.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Credit balance	26.52	0.00
	Security deposit outstanding	7.50	7.50
4. Shri Sunil Kothari	Opening balance Cr. as at 01.04.1	0.00	26.59
	Transaction		
	Net movements in loans Dr. & Cr.	0.00	75.67
	Salary and allowances	46.84	48.00
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	1.08
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	Ī	j
	Credit balance	7.43	0.00

5. Vikas Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	C
	Transaction		
	Net Payment	18.00	18
	Salary and allowances	18.00	18
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
6. Shri Bharat Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	(
	Transaction		
	Net Payment	18.00	18
	Salary	18.00	18
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
7. Shri Vivek Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	-
	Transaction		
	Net Payment	18.00	18
	Salary	18.00	18
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
8. Shri Vishal Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	. (
	Transaction	5.55	•
	Net Payment	18.00	18
	Salary	18,00	18
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	
Relatives of Directors	Oldania Balanac da all'a llactifi	0,00	•
1. Smt. C. Manjula Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
1. Sitte O. Manjula Roulati	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	(
	Transaction	0.00	,
		4.00	
	Net Payment	1.08	
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	
	Closing balance as on 31.03.13	0.00	,
O Cout D Bracket Matter	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	(
2. Smt. D. Manjula Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	
	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	(
	Transaction		_
	Net Payment	1.08	•
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	•
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	
3. Smt. Anita Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Security deposit outstanding	12.50	12
	Transaction	]	
	Net Payment	1.08	•
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	•
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Security deposit outstanding	12.50	12
4. C.P. Kothari & Sons	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	[	
	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	(
	Transaction		
	Net movements in loans Dr.	0.00	•
	Net movements in loans Cr.	0.00	(
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	(
5. Monika Jain	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	(
	Transaction		
	Salary	9.00	9
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	•
	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	(

.

.

2.37 The details of disputed income tax , service tax , sales tax & Excise duty as on 31-03-14 are as follows.

Nature of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Forum where dispute is pending	Demand Amount (Rs. in Lacs.)	Amount paid under protest (Rs. in lacs.)	Period to which the amount relates
Central Sales Tax Act, 1956. and Sales Tax/VAT Act of various states	Sales Tax & Entry Tax	(Appeals)/Tribun al	326.75	5.30	1984-85,1985- 86 1990-91, 2007-08 to 2010-11
		High Court	24.10		1986-87 & 2003-2004
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	Tribunal/Commis sioner(Appeal)an d Show Case	851.17	26.50	1997-98, 2001 to 2013-14
Income Tax Act, 1961	Income Tax	ITAT/CIT Appeal	2684.64	1795.96	1992-93,1997- 98,2007-08 to 2011-12
Service tax law , finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	Commissioner (Appeals)/Tribun al	233.03	1.50	2003-2004 to 2005-2006 & 2009-10 to 2011-12
Wealth Tax	Wealth Tax	ITAT	0.28	0.28	1992-1993

Act.		 	
_	 		ŀ

- Note: 1) Amount as per demand orders including interest and penalty wherever mentioned in the order.
  - 2) In the matter of income tax the department preferred and an appeal to the Hon'ble High Court, Jaipur
  - Since the matter of taxations/forex are being handled under the direct Instructions of directors the figures above have been discussed in detail with directors and considered as per their certification and documents furnished.
- 2.38 Advance for Capital goods includes Rs 4.23 Lacs paid to Topkhana desh grih Nirman Samiti for purchasing of Land at Jaipur for construction of building. The matter is under subjudice
- 2.39 Incompliance with Accounting Standard 27 on financial reporting of interest in joint venture/partnership firm. Following disclosure are made in respect of jointly controlled entities in which the company is a joint venturer/partner.

(Rs. in lacs)

Joint venture (JV) Companies and Partnership firm (PF): Current Year

S. No.	Name of Company /firm	OML + JSC Ukrain , Kaming (JV)	Om Metals Consor. (PF)	Sanmati Infra Developer (P) Ltd	Pondichary port limited	Om Rays Construction (P.F.)	Om Gaima Prj. Pvt. Ltd. (JV)
1	Proportion of ownership interest	60%	35% See note (b)	25%	50%	99.5% of Contract value	46.96% w.e.f. 15.07.201
2	Country of incorporation or registration	India	India	India	India	India	India
3	Accounting period ended	31.03.14	31.03.14	31.03.14	31.03.14	31.03.14	31.03.14
4	Assets	3757.01	5355.01	1222.30			3.63
5	Liabilities	1097.43	1082.80	1200.17			2.78
6	Income	5765.97	23.85	NIL			NIL
7	Expenditure	3846.05	7.37	1.71			0.04
8	Contingent Liabilities	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NIL
9	Capital commitment	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	NIL

10	Date of Creations of JV/firm	01.04.06	18.07.05	18.01.06	25.01.06	05.07.2005	20.02.09
11	Remarks	-	See note "c"	See note "c"	See note "c"	See note "d"	See note "c"

S.	Name of Company	Bhilwara Jaipur	Om Metals	Gurha Thermal
No.	/firm	Toll Road (P) Ltd	SPML Infra Project (P) Ltd.	Power Co. Ltd. ( JV)
1	Proportion of ownership interest	49%	50%	50%
2	Country of incorporation or registration	India	India .	India
3	Accounting period ended	31.03.14	31.03.14	31.03.14
4	Assets	13634.29	190.91	
5	Liabilities	10078.19	93.16	-
6	Income	224.08	5208.03	<del></del>
7	Expenditure	209.65	5162.79	
8	Contingent Liabilities	-	-	
9	Capital commitments	-	-	
10	Date of Creations of JV/firm			<u> </u>
11	Remarks	See note "c"	See note "c"	See note "d"

### Joint venture (JV) Companies and Partnership firm (PF): Previous year

S. No.	Name of Company /firm	OML + JSC Ukrain , Kaming (JV)	Om Metals Consor. (PF)	Sanmati Infra Developer (P) Ltd	Pondichary port limited	Om Rays Construction (P.F.)	Om Gaima Prj. Pvt. Ltd. (JV)
1	Proportion of ownership interest	60%	35% See note (b)	25%	50%	99.5% of Contract value	46.96%
2	Country of incorporation or registration	India	India	India	India	India	India
3	Accounting	31.03.13	31.03.13	31.03.13	31.03.13	31.03.13	31.03.13

	period ended						
4	Assets	3417.35	4281.20	1222.31			3.68
5	Liabilities	2028.08	40.64	1198.47	·		2.79
6	Income	2779.57	NIL	0.11			NIL
7	Expenditure	1926.02	NIL	20.01	, <u></u> .		0.04
8	Contingent Liabilities	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
9	Capital commitment	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.	NIL.	NIL
10	Date of Creations of JV/firm	01.04.06	18.07.05	18.1.06	25.01.06	05.07.05	20.02.09
11	Remarks	-	See note "c"	See note "c"	See note "c"	See note "d"	See note

S.	Name of Company	Bhilwara Jaipur	Om Metals SPML	Gurha Thermal
No.	/firm	Toll Road (P) Ltd	Infra Project (P) Ltd.	Power Co. Ltd. (JV)
1	Proportion of ownership interest	49%	50%	50%
2	Country of incorporation or registration	India	India	India
3	Accounting period ended	31.03.13	31.03.13	31.03.13
4	Assets	9960.99	803.64	
5	Liabilities	6436.42	711.96	
6	Income	NIL	8676.69	
7	Expenditure	NIL	8556.46	
8	Contingent Liabilities	-	4076.78	
9	Capital commitments	-	-	
10	Date of Creations of JV/firm	06.04.2010	10.05.2010	

•

11	Remarks	See note "c"	See note "c"	See note "d"

#### Note:

- a) Proportionate share of assets , liabilities, income and expenditure of the jointly control entities are taken.
- b) Om Metals consortium is a partnership firm. Following are partner & their share ratio as per revised deed drawn on 29 Sept. 2007 in profit/loss.

Name of partner	Share ratio
Om Metals Infraprojects Limited	35:00%
Subhash projects & marketing Ltd.	10.00%
Nikhil Township (P) Limited	30.00%
Amrfina Construction (P) Ltd.	10.00%
Maurya Housing Limited	10.00%
Om Infra Tech (P) Limited	5.00%

- c) Figures are taken in the books of accounts on the basis of unaudited financial results in current year as well as in the previous year.
- d) The Figures of Joint Venture and partnership firm are not available. The balance sheet of the joint venture and partnership firm (PF) are under preparation.
- 2.40 As per accounting standard 21 on "consolidated financial statements" and accounting standard 23 on "Accounting for investment in associates in consolidated financial statements" issued by the institute of Chartered Accountants of India, The company has presented consolidated financial statements including subsidiary and associates. Accordingly segment information as required under Accounting Standard 17 (AS-17) on segment reporting is included under the notes to consolidated financial statements subject to note no. 2.34.
- 2.41 Disclosure Under clause 32 of the listing agreement:

Loans and Advances & debtors includes following amounts due from subsidiary / Joint Venture & other associates: -

Rs. In Lacs

!	Amt.outstandin	Amt.outstan	Max	Max
	g as at	ding as at	Amt.outstan	Amt.outsta
			ding as at	nding as at
ļ				
				:

	31.03.2014	31.03.13	31.03.14	31.03.13
Om Metals Consortium Private Limited (Sub)	10522.47	9576.65	10522.47	10225.30
Om Metals Auto Pvt. Ltd	0.00	0.00	76.27	62.79
Om Metals Real estate (P) Limited	7778.07	9582.34	9586.29	9582.34
Om Gaima Projects Pvt. Ltd.	0.00	5.81	0.00	5.81
8hilwara Jaipur Toll Road Private Limited	0	0	0.00	414.37
Skywave Impex Limited.	0.00	2.80	0.00	2.80
Om Kothari enterprises Ltd	0	0	0.00	40.93
Pondicherry Port Ltd	0.00	2.30	0.00	2.30
Gurha Tharmal Power Co. Ltd.	486.96	0.00	486.96	0.00

#### 2.42 DISCLOSURE IN TERM OF AS-15 ARE AS UNDER:

same is non-funded. The obligation for leave encashment is recognized in the same manner as gratuity. As per detailed discussion with directors and the explanation and certification provided by them ,Gratuity has been provided on the basis of actuarial valuation using the project unit credit method and

		Gratuity	Gratuity unfunded		nent Unfunded
		2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13
Ī	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit & loss for the year ended				
	1 Current Service Cost	340823	565767	488678	249274
	2 Interest Cost	617458	533060	117516 ,	134805
	3 Expected return on plan assets	NA	NA	NA	NA
	4 Past Service Cost	NA	NA	NA	NA
	5 Net Actuarial (Gains)/Losses	(1237846)	(43852)	106929	(600185)
	Total expenses	(279565)	1054975	713120	(216106)

li		asset/(liability) recognised in palance Sheet as at 31.03.2014				
	1	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	6936350	7718221	1833653	1468653
	2	Fair Value of plan assets	NA	NA	NA	NA
	3 [Surp	Funded status plus/(Deficit)]	NA	NA	NA .	NA .
	4	Net asset/(Liability)	NA	NA	NA	NA
iii		ge in obligation during the ended				-
	1	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at beginning of the year	7718221	6663246	1468956	1685062
	2	Current Service Cost	340823	565767	488678	249274
•	3	Interest Cost	617458	533060	117516	134805
	4	Plan amendment cost	NA	NA	NA	NA
	5	Actuaria (Gains)/Losses	(1237846)	(43852)	106926	(600185)
	6	Benefits Payments	(502306)	NIL	(348423)	NIL
	7	Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	6936350	7718221	1833653	1468956

		Gratuity unfunded		Leave encashment Unfund	
		2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13
Ιν	Change in assets during the year ended				
	1 Plan assets at the beginning of the year	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2 Expected return on plan assets	NA	NA	NA	NA
	3 Contributions by Employer	NA	NA	NA	NA
	4 Actual benefits paid	NA	NA	NA	NA
	5 Actuarial Gains/(Losses)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	6 Plan assets at the end of the year	NA	NA	NA	NA
V	Classification for the purpose of Revised schedule VI is as follows:				
	Current liability	762852	612957	131753	134927
	Non-current liability	6173498	7105264	1701900	1334029

vi	Actua	rial assumptions				Ì
	1	Discount Rate	9.10%	8%	9.10%	8%
	2 plan	Expected rate of return on assets	-	-	-	-
	3	Mortality	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(2006- 2008)Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(200 6- 2008)Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(2006- 2008)Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(200 6- 2008)Ultimat e
	4	Turnover rate : Staff	5%	5%	5%	5%
	5	Salary escalator	8%	8%	8%	8%
	6	Maximum limit	1000000	1000000	No Limit	No Limit

#### Notes:

- a) The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yield on government securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated term of obligation.
- b)The estimates of future salary increase considered in actuarial valuation, takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and otherrelevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.
- c) The gratuity and Leave Encashment liabilities are unfunded. Accordingly information regarding planned assets are not applicable.
- 2.43 (a) The company has taken Office Premises and directors residence on cancelable Operating Lease. The tenure of these agreements range between 3 to 5 Years.

The amount of lease rentals paid of Rs. 136.20 Lacs (P.Y. Rs. 129.88 Lacs ) has been charged under the head "Rent" in Note2.27.

b) The company has entered into separate cancelable Operating lease for Premises and Machinery. The tenure of these agreements range between Six months to three years.

The amount of lease rentals paid of Rs. 363.97 Lacs (P.Y. Rs. 227.37 Lacs ) has been charged under the head "Rent /Hire charges for Equipments" in Note2.27.

2.44 Additional information pursuant to the provision of paragraph 3, 4C & 4D of part

II of Schedule VI to the Companies Act 1956 is given below.

Other Additional information.

(Rs. in Lacs)

S. No.	Particulars	Current Year	Previous Year
ı	C.I.F. Value of Imports		
	Raw Material	108.82	1343.94

	Stores & Spares	7.98	0
ii)	EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY (PAID OR PROVIDED)		
	Travelling & Conveyance	103.59	75.59
	Legal & Consultancy	23.69	40.63
	Overseas Employees Cost	56.76	47.48
•	Overseas Business Exp	23.92	0.00
	Material Cost & Stores & Spares	7.24	0.00
_	Communication Exp	1.03	0.00
	Other Operating Exp	3.17	0.00
<del></del> .	Foreign Tax	65.56	0.00
	Fixed Assets	2.66	0.00
iii)	Income in Foreign Currency		
-	Sales ,Erection & Contract Receipts	269.49	0.00
	Room Rent & Other Services	2.18	6.29
	Total :-	271.67	6.29
iv)	Net dividend remitted in foreign currency/foreign intuitional investors	NIL	NIL
	No. of NRI share holders	85	86
	No of shares held by them	227742	231450
	Dividend paid (Rs. In lacs)	0.00	0.23
		(Paid in NRI a/c in India)	(Paid in NRI a/c in India)

,

lates 2013-14	2012-13
1	
	ates 2013-14

# v) VALUE OF RAW MATERIAL & STORES AND COMPONENTS CONSUMED: (Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	2014	%	2013	%
Raw Material				
Imported	116.80	0.76	1343.94	11.39
Indigenous	10538.90	99.24	10455.97	88.61
Total:-	10655.70	100	11799.91	100
Stores & Spares				
Imported	7.98	1.99	0	
Indigenous	268.66	98.01	687.01	100
Total	276.64	100	687.01	

to Make them comparable.

2.46 Note 1 & 2 form an integral Part of the Balance Sheet & Statement of Profit andLoss and have been duly authenticated.

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Sd/-

For M.C. BHANDARI & CO.

(C. P. Kothari)

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS** 

MANAGING DIRECTOR

Sd/-

Sd/-

(D. P. KOTHARI)

(S.K. MAHIPAL)

DIRECTOR

PARTNER

Sd/-

M.No. 70366

(REENA JAIN)

38, SHOPPING CENTRE

**COMPANY SECRETARY** 

KOTA (RAJ.)

Sd/-

DATED: 30.05.2014

( S.K. JAIN) C.F.O. Auditor's Report to the Board of Directors of Om Metals Infra-projects Limited on the consolidated financial statements of Om Metals Infraprojects Limited, Its subsidiaries, Associates and joint ventures.

1. We have audited the accompanying consolidated Financial Statements (the "Consolidated Financial Statements") of M/s. OM METALS INFRA PROJECT LIMIED ('the Company') and Its subsidiaries, joint ventures and Associates (collectively referred to as 'the Group'), which comprises the consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 consolidated Statement of profit and loss and consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

2. Management is responsible for the preparation of these Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Consolidated financial position, Consolidated financial performance and Consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956 ("the Act") read with the General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 Sept. 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in respect of section 137 of the Companies Act, 2013. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 4. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the group's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

6. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Company's Management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard (AS) 21 – Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting Standard (AS) 27 – Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures notified under Section 211(3C) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the General Circular 15/2013 dated 13 Sept. 2013 of the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in respect of section 137 of the Companies Act, 2013.

- 7. Based on our audit and on consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the components of the Group as referred to in paragraph 8 below, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, in our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - (a) in the case of the consolidated Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2014;
  - (b) in the case of the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, of the profit for the year ended on that date; and
  - (c)in the case of the consolidated Cash Flow Statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### OTHER MATTER

- 8.(a) We have not audited the financial statements of joint ventures and Associates i.e. JSC-JV Kameng , Om Metals Consortium, Pondichary port Limited , Sanmati Infra Developers (P) Limited, Gurha Thermal Power Company Ltd., Om Giama Projects Pvt. Ltd. and Om Metals Auto Pvt. Ltd. of Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd., whose financial statements assets of Rs. 8430.19 the extent of the group's proportionate share) reflect total Lacs (P.year Rs 9401.25Lacs) as at 31.03.2014, the total revenue of Rs. 5790.01Lacs and net cash inflow amounting (Previous years Rs. 3291.91Lacs ) Rs. 1037.37 Lacs ( Previous year net cash Outflow Rs.3.63 Lacs) for the year then ended. These financial statements and other financial statements/ information have been audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us, and OUL opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included in respect of these ioint ventures, is based solely on the report of other auditors. Provisional Financial Statements been furnished to us for Om Metals Developers Private Limited which reflects (to the extent of the group's proportionate share) a net Loss of Rs. 23.91 Lacs(P.Y. Loss of Rs. 561.27 Lacs). The Financial Statements of Om Ray Joint Venture is not available to us. In the absence of their financial statements we have not adjusted them in the consolidated financial statements.
- (b) The financial statements of joint venture or associate companies of Om Metals Real Estate Private Limited (100% Subsidiary) i.e. Om Shivay Real Estate Private Limited, N.K.P. Holding Private Limited and Om Sensation Properties Private Limited as on 31.03.2014 are not available to us. In the absence of their financial statements we have not adjusted them in the consolidated financial statements.

For M.C. BHANDARI & CO.
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Place: 38 Shopping Centre, Kota (Raj.)

Dated: 30-05-2014

Sd/-(S.K. MAHIPAL) PARTNER M.No.70366

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2014

Particulars	Note		As At
<del></del>	No	31.03.2014	31.03,2013
I. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
(1) Shareholder's Funds	ļ		
(a) Share Capital	2.:	1 96303809.00	96303809.00
(b) Reserves and Surplus	2.5		
1 · ·	Total	5066142312.09	
(2) Minority Interest		85593.00	85593.00
(3) Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Long-term borrowings	2.3	1647895800.90	1143805103.94
(b) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	2.4	•	
(c) Other Long term liabilities	2.5		
(d) Long term provisions	2.6		
	Total	1827033181.38	1621212666.97
(4) Current Liabilities			
(a) Short-term borrowings	2.7		
(b) Trade payables	2.8		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(c) Other current liabilities	2.9		
(d) Short-term provisions	2.10		
Sub	Total	2114691233.13	
TV Annata	Total	9007952319.60	8205091144.74
II.Assets (1) Non-current assets			
(a) Fixed assets	2.11		
(i) Tangible assets	2.11		1007022240 60
(II) Intangible assets	ŀ	1805570504.01 2040115.75	
(lii) Capital work-In-progress		1700920912.77	
	Total	3508531532.53	3098959251.07
(b) Non-current investments	2.12		
(c) Long term loans and advances	2.13		
(d) Other non-current assets	2.14		20592941.97
	Total	4183442791.13	4017943176.17
(2) Current assets			.02,0102,012,
(a) Inventories	2.15	2989892622.98	2762009001.33
(b) Trade receivables	2.16	843758863.56	1061526972.66
(c) Cash and cash equivalents	2.17	804963196.05	172709910.32
(d) Short-term loans and advances	2.18	177149889.16	189266934.32
(e) Other Current Assets	2.19	8744956.72	
——	Total	4824509528.47	4187147968.57
<u> </u>	Total	9007952319.60	8205091144.74

1&2

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to the financial statements

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

For M.C.Bhandari & Co. Firm's Registration No. 303002E Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of Board of Directors Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd.

> sd/-C.P.Kothari (Mg.Director)

sd/-D.P.Kothari (Director)

sd/-Reena Jain (Company Scoretary)

> sd/-S.K.Jain (CFO)

S. K. Mahipal Partner M.No.70366

Place: Kota Dated: 30-05-2014

### Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2014

Particulars	Note No	2013-2014	2012-2013
Revenue from operations	2.20	4172544856.38	4754981256.06
Less: Excise Duty		4098047.00	
·		4168446809.38	
Other Income	2.21		
Total Revenue		4239198204.62	4830219579.33
Expenses:		-	
Cost of materials consumed	2.22	1430586325.24	1316727420.62
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-		0000000000000	
progress and Stock-in-Trade Employee benefit expense	2.23		
Financial costs	2.24 2.25		
Depreciation and amortization expense	2.25		
Other expenses	2.27		2829438758.95
Total Expenses after dep	2.27	3744513696.40	
•	•		-
Profit before Exceptional Items and tax		494684508.22	480257199.72
Add: Share in Profit/(Loss) of Associates		-2052337.38	-703586.09
<u>                                     </u>		492632170.84	479553613.63
Exceptional Items			
Less: Provision for Capital WIP		50289373.00	0.00
Add: Excess Provision of Debt written Back		29387273.00	0.00
Add:Share of Profit in Partnership Firm of Earlier Year		0.00	260919.00
Add: Excess Provision(Income Tax) Written Back		65184.00	9867087.00
Profit before Tax		471795254.84	489681619.63
Tax expense:			
(1) Current Income Tax and Wealth tax	ľ	147462027.52	128803118.00
(2) Deferred tax (Assets)		2448270.00	6643782.00
(3) Income Tax Expenses/FBT Earlier Year		11527.00	139837.10
.,,		***************************************	10,007,110
Profit after Tax	1	326769970.32	367382446.53
Less: Transfer to Pre acquisition Profit/(-)Loss		0.00	0.00
		326769970.32	367382446.53
Net profit of Holding Co.	[	188966293.42	320380697.17
Share of Holding Co. in Profit of Subsidary co.	İ	-1537889.03	10510225.00
Net Profi of Joint Venture/Associates		139341565.93	36476195.86
Minority Interest in Profit of Subsidiary Co.	L	0.00	15328.00
Balance carried to balance sheet	ļ.	326769970.32	367367118.53
Earning per equity share:		ļ	
(1) Basic		3.39	3.81
(2) Diluted		3.39	3.81

1&2

Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to the financial statements

Signed in terms of our report of even date annexed

For M.C.Bhandari & Co. Firm`s Registration No. 303002E Chartered Accountants

> S. K. Mahipal Partner M.No.70366

Place: Kota

Dated: 30-05-2014

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

sd/-C.P,Kothari (Mg.Director)

Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd.

sd/-D.P.Kothari (Director)

sd/-Reena Jain (Company Secretary)

> sd/-S.K.Jain (CFO)

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2014

Particulars	Year e	ear ended		
1 Cash Flow from operation Activities	31.03.2014	31.03.2013		
A Net Profit before Taxation and Extraordinary Item	474705054.05	100001010 00		
Add:-	471795254.85	489681619.63		
Depreciation	80970995.56	104705760.80		
Interest and Bank Commission Paid	164566640.86 <sub>.</sub>	251434072.12		
Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	5295560.00	0.00		
Preliminary Exp. Written off	2994570.42	1439089.00		
Sundry Bal. W/off	50823544.62	0.00		
Less:-	776446566.31	847260541.55		
Interest & Dividend Reciept	54369231.57	37648507.93		
Share of Profit in Partnership Firm of Earlier Years	0.00	260919.00		
Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets	0.00	29843833.50		
Provision for Capital WIP	50289373.00	0.00		
Excess Provision Written Back	29387273.00	0.00		
Excess Provision (Income Tax)written back	65184.00	9867087.00		
В	134111061.57	77620347.43		
Operating Profit before working capital changes	642335504.74	769640194.12		
Adjustments for : Trade and Other receivable	210658302.31	-135090126.80		
Inventories	-227883621.65	-252705150.40		
Trade and Other Payable	216503191.26	604764799.00		
Provision for Gratuity & Leave Encashment	134216.50	-38960.00		
Increase in Op. Bal. of P&L of newely consolidated Concerns		0.00		
Less:-	<u>840897890.84</u>	986570765.92		
Direct Taxes Paid	166671535.27	90710323.64		
Net cash flow from operating activities	(A) 674226355.57	895860432.28		
Cash flow from investing activities : Purchase of Tangible fixed assets	-74240389,86	-61061658,53		
Decrease/(Increase) in Capital WIP	-440565434.39	-672756287.15		
Purchase of Investments	0.00	-105133807.91		
Sale of Fixed Assets	69643457.00	50958306.50		
Purchase of Intangible Assets	300000.00	500000.00		
Loans and Advances	10514658.04	175125390.64		
Interest and Dividend received				
Wester and Disidelia receised	54369231.57	37648507.93		

Sale of Investment		256192337.38	0.00
Other Non-Current Assets		-15513504.09	16626193.02
Net cash flow from/used in investing activities	(B)	-139299644.35	-558093355.50
Cash Flow from financing activities:			
Interest and Bank Commission paid		-164566640.86	-251434072.12
Long Term Borrowings	·	504090696.96	530958507.90
Other Long Term Liabilities		-295536515.05	-273375477.00
Short Term Borrowings		64538023.46	-560499372.49
Dividend / Dividend Tax Paid		-11192670,00	-11192670.00
Expenses on Issue on Shares & Other Misc. Exp.		-6320.00	0.00
Net cash used in financing activities Increase/(Decrease) in cashand cash equivalents	(c)	97326574.51	-565543083.71
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities		674226355.57	895860432.28
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities		-139299644.35	-558093355.50
C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities		97326574.51	-565543083.71
Net Increase / Decrease in Cash Flow During Year		632253285.73	-227776006.93
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		172709910.32	400485917.25
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year		804963196.05	172709910.32
Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to the financial	_		

1 & 2

As per our Report of even date annexed

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

For M.C.Bhandari & Co. Chartered Accountants

S. K. Mahipal Partner M.No.70366

statements

Place : Kota

Dated: 30.05.2014

sd/-C.P.Kothari (Mg.Director)

sd/-D.P.Kothari (Director)

sd/-Reena Jain (Company Secretary)

> sd/-S.K.Jain (CFO)

Note - 1

### **CONSOLIDATED NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS:**

# 1. Statement of significant Accounting policies

# 1.1 BASIS OF PREPRATION

The Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) have been prepared to comply in all material respects with the Accounting Standards notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) rules , 2006 (as amended) and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and provisions of companies act 2013 to the extent applicable. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on an accrual basis. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the company and are consistent with those used in the previous year. Claims of liquidated damages on supplies, Warranties, fuel escalation charges payable to the electricity board which are accounted for on acceptance and other claims accounted for on receipt /payment basis in view of uncertainty involved.

The CFS relates to Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd. (hereinafter referred as the "Company" and its Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associates (hereinafter referred as the "Group".

The Om Metal Group comprises of the following entities:

Name of the group company	Country of		
Coheidinin and show down	incorporation	at 31.03.2014	as at 31.03.2013
Subsidiaries and step down			
Subsidiaries			
Om Metal Real Estate (P)	India	100%	100%
Limited			
Om Metals Consortium P. Ltd.	India	100%	100%
Om Metals Ratanakar (P)	India	100%	100%
Limited (100% Sub. of Om			:
Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.)			
Om Hydromech (P) Ltd.(100%	India	100%	100%
Subsidiary of Om Metals Real			
Estate Pvt. Ltd.			
Om Auto Motors (P) Limited	India	100%	100%
(100% Sub. of Om Metals Real			_,,,,
Estate Pvt. Ltd.)			
Om Kothari Hotels (P) Limited	India	100%	100%
(100% Sub. of Om Metals Real		14070	
Estate Pvt. Ltd.)			
Mayura Capital and Advisors (P)	India	100%	0%
Limited (100% Sub. of Om	III GIB	10078	070
Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.)			
<del></del> -			
Join Ventures & Associates			
OML +JSC Ukrain (JV) Kaming	India	60%	60%
Om Metal Consortium	India	35%	35%
Pondicharry Port Limited	India	50%	50%
Sanmati Infra Developers (P)	India	25%	25%

Ltd.			
Om Ray Joint Venture	India	99.5% of Cont. value	99.5% of Cont. value
Om Metals - SPML Infraprojects P. Ltd.	Indla	49.99%	49.99%
Om Metals Auto (P) Limited	India	49%	49%
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road P. Ltd.	India	49%	49%
Om Giama Projects Pvt. Ltd.	India	46.96%%	46.96%%
Om Metals Developers Pvt. Ltd.(Associates of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.)	India	40.63%	40.63%
Sanmati Buildcon P Ltd. .(Associates of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.)	India	33.33%	33.33%
Om Metals Infotech P Ltd. .(Associates of Om Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.)	India	50%	50%
Gurha Thermal Power Co. Ltd.( JV)	India	50%	50%

# 1.2 PRINCIPLE OF CONSOLIDATION

In the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements, investment in Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures have been accounted for in accordance with Accounting Standards (AS) 21, Consolidated Financial Statements, Accounting Standards (AS) 23, Accounting for Investment in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements and Accounting Standards (AS) 27, Financial Reporting of Interest in Joint Ventures. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- (i) Subsidiary companies are consolidated on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of the like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating all significant intragroup balances and intra group transactions and also unrealized profit or losses, except where cost can not be recovered.
- (ii) Interests in the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the joint ventures are consolidated using proportionate consolidation method. Intra group balances, transactions and unrealized profits/losses are eliminated to the extent of company's proportionate share.
- (iii) The difference of the cost to the Company of its investment in Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures over its proportionate share in the equity of the investee company as at the date of acquisition of stake is recognized in the financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve, as the case may be.
- (iv) Minority's interest in net profit of consolidated subsidiary for the year is identified and adjusted against the income in order to drive at the net income attributable to the shareholders of the company. Minorities share of net assets is identified and presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheet separately. Where accumulated losses attributable to the minorities are in the excess of their equity, in the absence of the contractual obligation on the minorities, the same is accounted for by the holding company.

- (v) Investment in entities in which the Group has significant influence but not the controlling interest, are reported according to the equity method i.e. the investment is initially recorded in at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted thereafter for the post acquisition change in the Company's share of net assets of the Associates. The consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss Includes the Company's share of the result of the operations of the associate.
- (vi) As far as possible, the Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other event in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as the Company's separate financial statements. Differences in accounting policies have been disclosed separately.
- (vii) The difference between the proceeds from disposal of investment in subsidiary and carrying amount of its assets less liabilities as of the date of disposal is recognized in the consolidated statement of Profit & Loss Account as the profit or loss on disposal of investment in subsidiary.
- (viii) The accounts of all the Group companies are drawn upto the same reporting date as the parent entity (i.e. Financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> march,2014). Except financial statements of a Joint Venture Om Ray Joint Venture and Joint Venture/Associates company of Om Metals Real Estate Private Limited i.e. Om Shivay Real Estate Private Limited, N.K.P. Holding Priivate Limited, and Om Sensation Properties Private Limited are not incorporated in consolidation of statement of Om Metals Real Estate Private Limited due to non availability of information.

# 1.3 FIXED ASSETS AND DEPRECIATION:

(a) Fixed Assets (Other than land & building, plant & machinery of the company which has been revalued and stated at the revalued figures) are stated at cost net of cenvat less accumulated depreciation and impairment, if any. The Cost of acquisition or construction is inclusive of freight, duties, taxes and incidental/preoperative expenses and interest on loans attributable to the acquisition of assets upto the date of commissioning of assets. Capital subsidy received against specific assets is reduced from the value of relevant fixed assets.

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LTD.

- (b) The depreciation has been provided on straight line method of depreciation at the rates and in the manner prescribed in Schedule XIV of the Companies Act 1956 except on assets used in Engg. Div. and Real Estate Div. Of Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd. Which is on written down value method.
- (c) Depreciation is calculated on a prorate basis from the date of additions and on assets sold, discarded etc during the year. Depreciation is provided up to the date of sale / discard.
- (d) Lease hold land are not amortized.

# OTHER SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES & ASSOCIATES

- (e) In the case of Subsidiary companies depreciation have been provided on written down method as per rates specified in schedule XIV of the Companies Act 1956.
- (f) In the case of Joint Ventures and Associates depreciation have been provided on Straight Line method as per rates specified in schedule XIV of the Companies Act 1956 except on assets used in Partenership Firm i.e.Om Metal Consortium and OMIL + JSC (JV) KAMENG where depreciation is provided on Written Down Value method as per rates specified in Income Tax Act and Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Private Limited and Om Metals Auto Pvt. Ltd. where Depreciation

has been provided on WDV method in the manner prescribed in Schedule XIV of Companies Act 1956.

# 1.4 Goodwill on consolidation

Goodwill represents the difference between the group's share in the net worth of the investee companies and the cost of acquisition of each point of time of making the investment. For this purpose, the group's share of equity in the investee companies are determined on the basis of the latest—financial statements of the respective companies available as on the date of acquisition, after making necessary adjustments for material events between the date of such financial statements and the date of respective acquisition.

# 1.5 Expenditure on New project and substantial expansion

Expenditure directly relating to construction activity is capitalized. Indirect expenditure incurred during construction period is capitalized as part of the indirect construction cost to the extant to which the expenditure is indirectly related to construction or is incidental thereto. Other indirect expenditure (including borrowing costs) incurred during the construction period which is not related to the construction activity nor is incidental thereto is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Income earned during construction period is deducted from the total of the indirect expenditure.

# 1.6 INVENTORIES

(a) <u>Inventories are valued as follows:</u>

(1)	(a)	Raw Material, Stores & Spares, Components, construction material. food & beverages and liquor	At cost (FIFO method) or net realizable value, whichever is lower.
	(b)	Process Stocks	At cost or net realizable value, which ever is lower. Cost for this purpose includes direct material cost plus appropriate share of manufacturing overheads on work done basis.
	©	Finished Goods	A Cost or net realizable value*, which ever is lower. Cost for this purpose includes direct material cost plus appropriate share of overhead
	(d)	Goods in transit	Are stated at actual cost plus freight, if any.

Net realizable value is estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business.

# (b) Hotel Division of holding co.:

Stock of operating supplies i.e. crockery, cutlery, glassware, utensils, linen etc. in circulation are treated as consumption as and when issued from the stores

# 1.7 Foreign currency Transaction:

a) Transactions in foreign currencies are recorded on initial recognition at the exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction.

- b) Monetary items (i.e. receivables, payables, loans etc) denominated in foreign currencies at the year end are restated at year end rates. In case of monetary items which are covered by forward exchange contracts, the difference between the year end rate and rate on the date of the contract is recognized as exchange difference and the premium paid on forward contracts is recognized over the life of the contract.
- c) Non monetary foreign currency items are carried at cost.
- d) Any income or expenses on account of exchange difference either on settlement or on translation is recognized as revenue except in cases where they relate to acquisition of fixed assets in which case they are adjusted to the carrying cost of such assets.

# 1.8 Revenue Recognition:

a) Sales of products (Fabricated goods)/Contract Receipts, escalation and erection receipts (sales is net of trade discount) are accounted for on the basis of bills/invoices acknowledged or paid by the project authorities/Other Parties.

# b) Other:

Sales comprises of sales of goods, room sales etc. are excluding sales tax/VAT. It is being accounted for net of returns/discount/claims etc.

- c) Income of interest on refund of income tax is accounted for in the year, the order is passed by the concerned authority.
- d) Revenue from real estate division are recognized on the percentage of completions method of accounting. Revenue is recognizedas per AS7, in relation to the sold areas only, on the basis of percentage of actual direct cost incurred thereon including land as against the total estimated cost of the project under execution subject to such actual costs being 25% or more of the total estimated cost. The estimates of saleable area and cost are revised periodically by the management. The effect of such changes to estimates is recognized in the period such changes are determined.
- e) Dividend from investments in shares/units is recognized when the company/mutual fund in which they are held declares the dividend and the right to receive the same is established by the balance sheet date.

## 1.9 Leases

Operating Lease – Operating Lease receipts and payments are recognized as income or expense in the statement of profit and loss as per the terms of the lease agreement.

# 1.10 INVESTMENTS:

Investments that are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than a year are from the date on which such investments are made, are classified as current investments. All other investments are classified as long. Term Investments on initial recognition, all investments are measured at cost. The cost comprises purchase price and directly attributable acquisition charges such as brokerage, fees and duties. Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value determined on an individual investment basis. Long term investments are carried at cost. However, Provision for diminution in the value is made to recognize a decline other than temporary in the value of the investments.

# 1.11 RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT:

The revenue expenditure on research and development is charged as an expense in the year in which it is incurred. Capital expenditure is included in fixed assets.

# 1.12 Borrowing costs:

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition and construction of and assets that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its Intended use are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur. Borrowing costs consists of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds.

# 1.13 TAXATION :

(a) Current Tax:

The income tax liability provided in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961, as advised by income tax consultant.

(b) Deferred Tax Liabilities/(Assets)

The tax effect of the timing differences that result between taxable income and accounting income and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods are recorded as a deferred tax assets or a deferred tax liabilities. They are measured using the substantively enacted tax rate and tax laws.

(c) <u>Divi</u>dend Tax

Tax on distributed profits payable in accordance with the provisions of section 115 O of the Income Tax Act., 1961 which is accounted for in accordance with the Guidance Not on Accounting for Corporate Dividend tax is regarded as a tax on distribution of profits and is not considered in determination of profits for the year.

### 1.14 Retirement benefits:

a) Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined benefit obligation of the company and the contributions are charged to the Statement of profit and loss of the year when the contributions to the funds are due. The company is liable to meet the Shortfall, if any, in payment of intent at the rates declared by the central Government, and such liability is recognized in the year of shortfall.

# b) Gratuity:

c) Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation of the company. The company provides for gratuity to all eligible employees. The benefit is in the form of lump sum payments to vested employees on resignation, retirement, on death while in employment or on termination of employment of and amount equivalent to 15 days basic salary payable to each completed year of service. Vesting occurs upon completion of 5 years of services. The company has not made annual contributions to funds administered by trustees or managed by insurance companies. Actuarial valuation for the liabilities has been provided as per report submitted by the certified Valuer.

# d) Leave Salaries:

Liabilities for privilege leave benefits, in accordance with the rules of the company is provided for, as prevailing salary rate for the entire un-availed leave balance as at the balance sheet date. Actuarial valuation for the liabilities has been provided as per report submitted by the certified valuer.

# 1.15 <u>Impairment of assets</u>:

An asset is treated as impaired when the carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year in which an asset is

identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting period is reversed if there has been a change in the estimation of recoverable amount

# 1.16 Provision, contingent liabilities and contingent assets:

A Provision is recognized when an enterprise has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settled the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are not disclosed to its present value and are determined based on best management estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Other contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statement.

# 1.17 Segment reporting policies:

The accounting policies adopted for segment reporting are in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for the Group. Further,

- a) Inter segment revenue has been accounted for based on the transaction price agreed to between segments which is primarily market based.
- b) Revenue and expenses have been identified to segments on the basis of their relationship to the operating activities of the segment. Revenue and expenses, which relate to the Group as a whole and are not allocable to segments on a reasonable basis, have been included under "Unallocated corporate expenses net of un-allocated income".

## 1.18 Earning per Share:

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the Net Profit or Loss for the year attributable to equity share holders (After deducting taxes etc.) by the weighted average number of the equity shares outstanding during the year are adjusted for the effect.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earning per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity share holders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effect of all dilative potential equity shares.

# 1.19 Use of Estimate:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires the management to make judgment, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and Liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities, at the end of the reporting period. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in the out comes requiring a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets or liabilities in future periods.

# 1.20 Cash flow statement

The Cash flow statement is prepaid the "in direct method" set out in Accounting Standard – 3 cash flow statement "and presents the cash flow by operating, investing and financing activities of the company. Cash and Cash equivalents presented in the cash flow statement consist of cash on hand and highly liquid bank balances.

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" March, 2014

Particulars	Figures ns at 31-03-14	Note - 2.1 Figures as at 31-03-13
SHARE CAPITAL: AUTHORISED 150000000 Equity Share Of Rs.1/- each	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP	13000000.00	130000000.00
96303809 Equity Share Of Rs. 1/- each	96303809.00	96303809.00
Total Notes:	96303809.00	96303809.00

- Above issued, subscribed and paidup capital includes :-
  - (a) 42554000 nos.of fully paid Equity Share of Rs.1/- each were alloted as bonus shares by way of capitalisation of reserves and Profit & Loss Account
  - (b) 20112659 Shares of Rs. 1 each have been allotted for consideration other than cash, pursuant to the scheme of amalgamation sanctioned by Hon'ble High Court of Rajasthan dated 19.01.2007 to the share holders of erstwhile:

is is independent of the control of the contr	
Om Rajasthan Carbide Limited	5476259
Jupiter Manufacturing Co. (P) Limited	5318400
Om Structurals India (P) Limited	5808000
Om Kothari Cement & Chemicals (P) Limited	1410000
SAH Buildcon (P) Limited	1050000
Richa Builders (P) Limited	1050000
Total :-	20112659

- (2) The company has a single class of equity shares. Each share holder is eligible for one Vote per share hled. The dividend proposed by the borad of Directors is subject to the approval of the share holders. In the event of liquidation, the equity share holders are eligible to receive the remaning assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their share holding.
- (3) Details of Share holders holding more than 5 % equity shares as at 31.03.2014

	2014	ļ		2013	
·		Owners	hip Interest		Ownership
Share Holder	No. of Share	%		No. of Share	Interest %
1 T.C. Kothari & Sons	11408180	ı	11.85%	11408180	11.85%
2 C. P. Kothari (Managing Director)	6165245		6.40%	5424818	5.63%
3 Sunil Kothari	7150886	;	7.43%	6045108	6.28%
4 Anita Kothari	5893345		6.12%	3645718	3.79%
5 Agility Consultancy P. Ltd.	5486303		5.70%	5491757	5.70%
6 D.P. Kothari (Director)	4858346	I	5.04%	3564668	3.70%

As per the records of the company including its register of share holder/members and other declaration received from share holders regarding benificial interest, the above share holding represents both legal and benificial ownership of shares.

(4) The reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding as at March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013 is set out below:

Particulars	As at	
	31.03.2014	31.03.2013
Number of shares at the beginning	96303809	96303809
Number of shares at the end	96303809	96303809

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st March, 2014

Reserves and Surplus		Note - 2.2
Particulars	As at 21 02 14	As at
I at ticulat?	<u>31-03-14</u> (Rs.)	31-03-13 (Rs.)
A. Revaluation Reserve	(173.)	(1/3.)
As per last balance sheet	3164811.53	3335526.53
Less: - Transferred to P & L Statement	148475.00	170715.00
	3016336.53	3164811.53
B. Capital Reserve		
As per last Balance sheet	1231810945.25	1231810945,25
i i	1231010943.23	1231610943.23
C. Security Premium Reserve		
As per last balance sheet	1246481661.50	1246481661.50
D. General Reserve		
As per last balance sheet Add:- Transferred from Profit and Loss	190000000.00	181780381.00
Add:- Transferred from Profit and Loss Statement	15500000.00	8219619.00
	205500000,00	190000000.00
E. Surplus as per Statement of Profit and Loss	20330000.00	170000000,00
Opening Balance	1004000711.07	1646601051.05
• •	1994292711.07	1646601951.35
Add:Balance Brought Forward from Previous Year on Consolidation	-849515.33	-3150.81
Less:Transfer to Pre acquisition Profit/{-) Loss	-850521.75	0.00
	1994293717.49	1646598800.54
Add. Net Profit after Tax Transferred from Profit and Loss a/c	326769970.32	367367118.53
Add:Share in Profit of OMIL-JSC-JV-Kameng(related to P.Y.)	182381011.00	0.00
Less: Amount Transferred to Capital a/c	182381011.00	260919.00
Amount available for appropriation	2321063687.81	2013705000.07
Appropriations:		
Interim Devidend	9630381.00	9630381.00
Proposed Final Dividend	9630381.00	0.00
Dividend Tax	3273366.00	1562289.00
Amount transferred to General Reserve	15500000.00	8219619.00
Surplus - Closing balance	2283029559.81	1994292711.07
Total	4969838503.09	4665750129.35
		7005730147.33

### OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" March 2014

				Note 2.3
Particulars	Figures as at	Fleures as no	Figures as as	Flaures as at
	31-03-14	31-03-13	31-03-14	31-03-13
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
LONG TERM BORROWINGS	Non Current	Non Current	Current	Current
•) TERMLOAN:				
From Banks (SBBJ)	132635557,00	39250191.00	33085641.78	91596991.00
See note No.1				*****
From Others banks	1332908462.86	1000521754.54	70183992 59	27898100.47
See note No.2 to 10			70100772.07	#12/2444,41
Sub-Total	1465544019,86	[03977]945.54	103269634.37	119495091.47
From Other Parties				
From Non Banking Finance Companies	66250176.04	100124989.40	36379095.44	27200906.12
Long Term Maturities of Finance Lease obligations				
From Financial Institution	330915.50	659063.00	328147.50	297043.00
Other Loans and Advances	224712.70	055005,00	344147.34	297043.00
Unsecured				
	110000000			
inter Corporate Deposits and Other Loans	115770689.50	3249106.00	0,00	0.00
	1647895800.90	1143805103,94	139976877.31	146993040.59

- Note:
  1 Rupees term loan from bank is secured/to be secured by first charge by way of mortgage, by deposit of title deeds in respect of immovable properties of the Company of Nuliplex Division, Kota (Raj.) and property located at Plot No. 3 and 4 karneshwar (Kota,Raj) and hypothecation of current Assets of this Project subject to prior charges created/to be created in fevour of bank and further secured by way of personal guarantees of Shri T.C Kothari who expired on 27.02.2013 and C. P. Kothari, D.P. Kothari and Sunit Kothari(Resigned on 22.03.2014) directors of the company. . (Due with in one year Rs. 330.86 Lacs, 2012-2013, Rs. 915.97 Lacs 1.
- 1. Rs. 76.10 Lacs is repayable as under : 13 monthly installment of Rs. 5.85 Lacs
- Rs. 1154.52 Lacs is repayable as under
   6 Quarterly Installments of rs. 198.25 Lacs commencing from June 2013,
- 2 Loan from HDFC Bank Rs. 52.37 Lacs and ICICI Bank Rs. 57.70 Lacs are secured by way of hypothecation of related vehicle /machinery financed by them. (Due with in one year Rs. 69.99 Lacs, 2012-2013, Rs. 252.39 Lacs)
- 3 Loan from BMW Finance LTD, Rs. 20.80 Lacs, Kotak Mahindra Rs. 5.61 Lacs., Tata Capital Finance Rs 967, 19 and Toyota Financial Services LTD. Rs. 24.97 Lacs are secured by way of hypothecation of related vehicle /machinery financed by them. (Due with in one year Rs. 359.97 Lacs, 2012-2013, Rs. 268.59 Lacs ).
- 4.2. Loan from ICICI Bank of Rs. 312.08 Lacs is Secured by way of Equisble Mortgage of Land Located at Kota and also personal Gurantee of Directors of The Om Kothari Hotels Pvt. Ltd. (Subsidiary Co.) and Rs. 172.58 Lacs is Secured by way of Equisble Mortgage of House property located at Jaipur and also personal guarantee of sh. Vikas Kothari, Vaibhav Kothari and Dharam Prakash Kothari. (Due within a Year Rs. 11.81 Lacs and Rs. 14.161.acs, 2012-13 Rs. 105.61 Lacs and Rs. 12.41 Lacs).
- 5 Loan From Axis Bank of Rs. 2480.15 Lacs from SBBJ Rs. 1326.35 Lacs and from SBOP 1063.27 Lacs is secured by way of Equitable Mortgag. e of Property located at Jaiput and further guranteed by personal guarantee of Directors of Om Metals Consortium P. Ltd. (Loan not disbursed fully)
- 6 Loan from SREI Equipments of Rs. 7.72 Lacs is secured by hypothecation of Vehicle and repayable in 35 Installments starting from April 2013. (Due Within a Year Rs. 3.82 Lacs, 2012-13 Rs. 3.35 Lacs)
- 7 Finance Lease from Financial Institution of Rs. 6.59 Lacs are secured by hypothecation of Vehicles and repainble in 59 Installments beguing from 16th April 2011 alongwith Interest @10% (Due within a year Rs.3.28Lacs 2012-13 Rs.2.97 Lacs)
- 8 Loan from HDFC Bank of Rs.0.23 Lacs are secured by hypothecation of Respective Vehicle Financed by them. (Due within a Year Rs.
- 0.23 Lacs 2012-13 Rs. 2.34 Lacs).
  9 Loan from ICICI Bank of Rs. 4735.24 Lacs and from PNB Bank of Rs. 5157.31 Lacs are secured by Equitable mortgage and charge over all essets present and future of Bhilwara Jaipur quity installments of Rs. 200 Cr and PNB Toll Road Pvt. Ltd. with ranking part-passu tharges, Pledge of Shares aggregating to 51 % of equity and guranteed by Directors of B/TR Pvt. Ltd. and Corporate Gurantee by the Company and SPML Infra Lid(Due within a Year Rx. 605,64 Lacs 2012-13 Rs. NIL).

repayable of ICICI after Sept. 2014 in 50 in 50 Qurly Ins. Of Rs. 2.12 Cr. )

Note 2,4

10 Interest Rates are lending banks's Base rates + 4 to 5 % at monthely rest

# Deferred Tax Linbilities (Net)

The company has recognized deferred taxes, which result from timing difference between the book profit and tax profit. The details of which are as under :-

Particulars	Dalance as at	Arising during the Balance	as pt
	31.03.2013	year 31.03.20	
A. Deferred Tax Liabilities		<del>- 1</del>	
Depreciation and amortization	39972972	-2660981,00	37311991
B. Deferred Tax Assets			
1. Provision for leave with wages	453734	-297386	156348
2. Provision for gratuity	2331325	84675	2416000
Total : (B)	2785059	-212711	2572348
Net Deferred tax liabilities (A-B)	371879[3]	-2448270	34739643

Other Long term Liabilities Others	Figures as as 31-03-14 (Rs.) Non Current	Figures as at 21-03-13 (Rs.) Non Corrent	Figures as at 21-03-14 (Rs.) Current	Note 2.5 Figures as al 31-03-13 (Rx.) Current
Advance and Security deposit from Customers Others Total	81788253.23	374441693.83	159873988,94	279502684.68
	\$4734086.25	57617160.70	1374084.00	1374084.00
	136522339,48	432058854.53	161248072.94	280876768.68

Long Term Provision
Provision for Employees Benefits For Leave Encashment

6173498,00	7185468.00
1701900.00	975327.50
7875395,00	8160795.50

Note 2.6

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" March 2014

Shori Term Borrowines	Figures as ai 31-03-14 (Rs.)	Note 2.7 Figures as at 31-03-13 (Rs.)
Secured		
Working Capital Loan(From Banks)		
(a) Indian Rupre	520779289,05	456241265.59
( See sub note No.1 below)		
Sub-Total	510779289.05	456241265.59

Sub-Total
Sub-Notes
Terms of repsyment
1 Working Capital Loans and non Fund base facilities wiz. Bank Guarantees and Letter of Credit from banks i.e.SBBJ On Demand
Bank,SBJ,DBI,BOB, SBDP, HDFC, Standered Chartered Bank are secured by way of hypothecation of all
company's current assets including all stocks and book dobts and other movable, both present and future on ranking
pari - passu basis inter so between the fender. These loans are further secured in the secured on pari-passu charges
by way of first/second charge by way of mortgage, by deposit of fit dedeeds in respect of immovable properties (
except on which secured loans taken from bank and other NBFC) & personal guarantees of the Shri T.C Kothari
who died on 27.02.2013 and Shri C.P.Kothari, Shri D.P.Kothari, and Sunil Kothari Directors of the company and
further secured by way of equitable mortgage of land & building belonging to Jupiter Metals (P) Ltd and
Hypothacation of Plant & machinery and current assets of OMML ISC IV Kameg (Arunachal Pradesh).

# 2 Cash credit facilities , Rupces loans carry interest rate in the range of Base Rate + 2.75%.

	Figures as at 31-03-14 (Rs.)	Figures as at 31-03-13 (Rs.)
Trade Parables (a)Micro, small and Medium enterprises Development Act, 2006 (Ref note 2.33)	294799,00	1073065.00
(b) Others	573125594.80	525423780.31
	573420393.80	526496845,31
	Fleutze as M 31-03-14 (Rs.)	Note 2.9 Figures as at 31-03-13 (Rs.)
Other Current Lightlifes Current Maharity of Long Term Borrowings	139648729.81	146462091.59
-	139048729,81	140402091.39
Current Maturity of Finance Lease obligation	328147,50	530949.00
Current Maturity of Other Long Term Liabilies	161248072,94	280876768.68
Unpaid/ Unclaimed Dividend (as referred in Sec 205 C of the Companies Act, 1956)	2388522,05	595421.95
Other Psyables		
Interest Accrued and due on the Borrowings	10718275.68	2759508.99
Government dues ( Taxes )	14580819.05	29221562.38
For Expenses and other Liabilities	7425644.64	5233246.24
Advance from Customers	669484673.11	370563693,18
	1005822884.78	836243242.01
		Note 2,10
Short Term Provision Provision for Employees Benefits		
Leave Encashment ( Current)	131753.00	479991.00
Provision for Gratuity	983165.50	215313.50
Others Proposed Final Dividend on Equity Shares	9630381.00	0.00
Corporate Dividend Tax	3273166.00	1562289.00
Wealth Tax	650000.00	500000.00
=	14668665.50	2757593.50

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS At 31st March, 2014 Fixed Assats

Note 2.11

Tangible Assets

1953639049,58 948929329.50 127213160,00 11995233.02 385745288,97 342345515.82 16136380.65 10951391.92 2035764.94 42241818,72 239335,14 386027.00 673900,00 12614874.00 47057795,50 427649632.20 21031444,00 701712359.68 1210066105,38 W.D.V. 31-03-2013 515507.00 1524608.75 2040115.75 1059927.00 13139403.00 406670337.08 300974487.30 12646548.18 10048401.35 1805570504.01 139615189.00 883102201.50 11995233.02 1651070.65 38747352,38 429700112,45 119685,54 390829.16 1216853789.66 41036778.50 31-03-2014 296553.00 0.00 296553.00 126033.00 8 7828050.00 725040101.01 5024910.00 651304063.47 8888888 861399,74 116547061.62 428571789.35 36535992.08 11031727.48 11869738.27 52377709.58 67244704,91 8 8 3876426.00 8 8 8 8 8 3951624.00 8 8 8 8 8888888 TANSFER WRITTEN BACK 81564087,53 105753016,42 170520.00 0.00 170520.00 113973.00 DEPRECIATION DEPRECIATION UP TO 31-03-13 DURING THE 8 68313.00 8 10441680.89 119649.60 8888888 53139968.11 3792011.47 1528234.58 902691.29 11573538.61 126033.00 0.00 126033.00 12060.00 8 2530610605,01 651304063,47 2539137282,15 550575957,05 8888888 793086,74 109981806.73 375431801.23 10129036,19 59622790.30 52258059.98 10343501.71 32743980.61 812060.00 1524608.75 2336588.76 1185980.00 523217398.70 52497395.10 883963601,24 729546256.85 49182538.25 12682798.13 105992057.30 8888888 139615189,00 11995233.02 21918137.62 TOTAL COST 31-03-2014 AS AT 82767067,00 26139383,00 8 8 8 8 66178225.00 10143130,00 8 8 8 6445712.00 8 8 8 8 8888888 TRANSFER SALES/ 419410.00 74240389.86 300000.00 850708.75 1150708.76 å 37833433,00 8 8888888 12402029.00 302177.00 623243.99 517897.00 11768939.80 10573160.27 ADDITIONS 2539137282,15 512080.00 673900.00 1185980.00 885960.00 127213160.00 495727095,70 48880361,25 8888888 949722416.24 717777317.05 21294893.63 12164801.13 101864609.03 11995233.02 52497395.10 AS AT 01-04-2013 Lease hold land including Tanency right Building/Temp. Labour Quarter Shed Rigueres for the provious year Fotal Capita! Work in Progress Bhilwara Jalpur Toll Road P. Ltd. Om Metals Reel Estato Pvt. Ltd. Figures for the previous year Gurtia Thermal Power Co. Ltd. Om Metals Infraprojects Ltd. Temp. Wooden Hut (100%) Capital Work in Progress Om Motals Consortium PF Podichemy Port Ltd. Computer Software Fumiliare & Fixture intangible Assets Office Equipments Piant & Machinery PARTICULARS Agriculture Land Free Hold Land Сотричет Vehicle

Note:- During the year the Pondicharry Port Limited, in view of Numerous illigations in the matter of clearances from abultworities in relation to concession agreemant dated 21st January 2006 with the Government of pondicherry (GOP), decided to lorminate the project and file for mandalory arbitration by nominating the arbitrator Pursumat to this an arbitration pennel has been constituted before which the company has made a claim among other things for relimbursement expenses incurred in relation to the project, compensation for abandarment etc.

Consequent to the above Pondicherry Port Limited has charged the entire expenses(Proportionate Group's Share) of Ra. 50289373 in relation to the project carried under the head Capital Work in progress as at 31st.

March 2014 to statement of profit and loss.

75391098.61 82767067.00 2532947273.76 651430096.47 81734607.53 7828050.00 725336654.01 3508531532.52 3098959251.07

105866989,42

61561658.53 26139383.00 2540323242.15 550538017.05

2540323242,15

Figueres for the previous year

Grand Total

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" Marth, 2014

Investment Property Land At Rozka Gujar Delhi	No. of Shares	Face Value	A1 A1 <u>31-03-14</u> Amount	As At <u>31-03-13</u> Ameuni	
			1890700.00	1890700.00	
TRADE INVESTMENTS INCL. JV. Ordinary Share (Fully paid up) Joint Ventures (Unquoted)					
Om Shivaya Real Estate (P) Limited JV N.K.P. Holdings Private Limited JV Om Sensational Properties Private Limited	510000	10.00 10.00	0.00 11111500.00	5100000,00 11111500,00	
Онгонованская ггорения глуже длинен	1250	10.00	12500.00	12500,00	
In Associates Sammati Infra Developers Pvs. Ltd.	500000	00,01	0.00	133602.00	•
Saumati Infra Developers Pvt. Ltd. (Share Warrents) Om Metal Auto pvt, Ltd.	450000	10.00	4500000.00	4500000.00	
Om Gaima P Ltd.	147000	10.00 10.00	30281847,52 1013844.40 35795691.92	32196450.90 1017976.40 37848029.30	
Others Sun Boam Energy Pvi. Ltd.	10000	10,60	100000.00	100000,00	
			100000.00	100000,00	
OTHER INVESTMENTS ( OUOTED) Investments in Equity Instruments					
Manglam Timber Ltd.	800	10,00	17040.00	17040,00	
Reliance Capital Ltd. Reliance Communication Ltd.		10,00	897.00	897,00	
Reliance Infrastructure Ltd.	60 4	5,00 (0,00	8972.00 1196.00	8972.00 1196.00	
Reliance Power Ltd	15	10,00	8972.00	B972,00	
Reliance Industries Ltd.	100	10,00	17963.00	17963,00	
State Bank of India	50	10.00	5000.00	5000,00	
Century Enks Ltd. SBI Megnum Equity Fund	20	10.00	6000.00	6000,00	
SBI PSU Fund	150000	10.00	1500000.00 500000,00	1500000,00 500000,00	
			2066040.00	2066040,00	
Investment in Government and Trust securities (unquote	d)			•	
National Saving Certificate (Deposited with in Sales Tax, Dept. interest is to be	~		64800,00	64800.00	
adjusted on realisation )		_	64800.00	64800.00	
Investment in J V /Partnership				_	
Om Shivaya Real Estate (P) Limited JV			211532394.00	432322394.00	
Om Sensational Properties Private Limited JV			10000000.00	10000000.00	
N.K.P. Holding (P) Limited			0.00 221532394.00	470572394,00	
				470372374,00	
Grand Total NOTE :		-	171573625,91	528765963.30	
Aggregate value of investments	Quoted		20.66	20,66	
	Unquoted Market price -quoted		470.20	541.72	
	mami price quoce		22.14	20,05	
			As At	<u>Note -2,13</u> As At	
			<u>31-03-14</u>	<u>31-03-13</u>	
one ferm Loans and Advances			Amoun1	Amount	
Particulars					
Unsecured, Considered good unless otherwise stated					
Capital Advance			422500.00	423515,00	
Security Deposits			67982866.36	64432382,51	
Loans and Advances to Related Parties  (i) To Joint Ventures/Associates			0.00	45821915,00	
Balance With Statutory/Govt. Authority			3329704.00	837567,00	
			B650000.00	9550000,00	
Other Loans and Advances  (i) Inter corporate deposits					
Other Loans and Advances i) lister corporate deposits ii) listome users paid including & MAT credit nititement(Net of Provision)			200252452.56	LB0839257,51	
Other Loans and Advances i) Inter corporate deposits ii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit mittlement(Net of Provision) iii) Others Loans and Advances		_	88566777.16	180839257,81 67720252,51	
Other Loans and Advances  () Inter corporate deposits  ii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit nititement(Net of Provision)  iii) Others Loans and Advances  sub Total		_	88566777.16 369204300.08	67720252,51 369625019.83	
Other Loans and Advances i) Inter corporate deposits ii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit mittlement(Net of Provision) iii) Others Loans and Advances		_	88566777.16	67720252,51	
Other Loans and Advances  () Inter corporate deposits  ii) Internet taxes paid including & MAT credit  nititement(Net of Provision)  iii) Others Loans and Advances  sub Total  iccurity Deposit with related parties  Other Non Current Assets		=	88566777.16 369204300.08	67720252,51 369625019.83	
Other Loans and Advances  () Inter corporate deposits  it income taxes paid including & MAT credit  mittlement(Net of Provision)  iii) Others Lozus and Advances  sub Total  security Deposit with related parties		Ξ	88566777.16 369204300.08	67720252,51 369625019,83 195,00	
Other Loans and Advances () i) liter corporate deposits () ii) liter corporate deposits () ii) liter corporate deposits () iii) Others Loans and Advances () iii) Others Loans a		=	88566777.16 369204300,08 195.00	67720252,51 369625019.83 195.00 Note -2,14	
Other Loans and Advances  () Inter corporate deposits  (i) Inter corporate deposits  (ii) Intornet taxte paid including & MAT credit  (iii) Others Loans and Advances  (iii) Intervent Advances  (iii) Others Loans and Advances  (iii) O		_	88566777.16 369204300,08 195.00 26275535,83 450227.12	67720252,51 369625019.83 195,00 Note-2,14 10746894,78 559026,12	
Other Loans and Advances  () Inter corporate deposits  ii) Inter corporate deposits  iii) Others common and Advances  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Other Non Current Assets  Insecured, Considered good unless otherwise stated  ion Current Bank Balances  DR with Banks  IISCELLENOUS EXPENDITURE  To the extent not written off or adjusted)			88566777.16 369204300,08 195.00 26275535,83 450227.12 6320.00	67720252,51 369625019.83 195.00 Note -2.14 10746894.78 559026.12 0.00	
Other Loans and Advances  i) Inter corporate deposits  ii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit institution (Net of Provision)  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Other Non Current Assets  Insecured, Considered good unless otherwise stated for Current Bank Balances  DR with Banks  IISCELLENOUS EXPENDITURE  To the extent not written off or adjusted)  rillindincy Exp. (On Balance)  dd. Addition During the Year		-	88566777.16 369204300.08 195.00 26275535.83 450227.12 6320.00 456547.12	67720252,51 369625019,83 195.00 Note -2.14 10746894.78 559026.12 0.00 559026.12	
Other Loans and Advances  () Inter corporate deposits  (i) Inter corporate deposits  (ii) Intornet taxte paid including & MAT credit  (iii) Others Loans and Advances  (iii) Intervent Advances  (iii) Others Loans and Advances  (iii) O			88566777.16 369204300,08 195.00 26275535,83 450227.12 6320.00	67720252,51 369625019.83 195.00 Note -2.14 10746894.78 559026.12 0.00	
Other Loans and Advances  i) Inter corporate deposits  ii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit institution (Net of Provision)  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Other Non Current Assets  Insecured, Considered good unless otherwise stated for Current Bank Balances  DR with Banks  IISCELLENOUS EXPENDITURE  To the extent not written off or adjusted)  rillindincy Exp. (On Balance)  dd. Addition During the Year		-	88566777.16 369204300,08 195.00 26275535,83 450227.12 6320,00 456547.12 118388.82	67720252,51 369625019,83 195,00 Note -2,14 10746894,78 559026,12 0.00 559026,12 108799,00	
Other Loans and Advances () Inter corporate deposits (i) Inter corporate deposits (iii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit natitionent(Net of Provision) (iii) Others Loans and Advances (sub Total (cecurity Deposit with related parties  Other Non Current Assets (Insectuted, Considered good unless otherwise stated fon Current Bank Balances DR with Banks (IISCELLENOUS EXPENDITURE (for the extent not written off or adjusted) (nilminery Exp. (Op. Balance) (dd. Addition During the Year (ess: 1756 written off during the year (eferred Revenue Exp.(Op. Bal.)		-	88566777.16 369204300,08 195.00 26275535.83 450227.12 6320.00 456547.12 118388.82 338158.30 9395820.07	67720252,51 369625019,83 195,00 Note -2,14 10746894,78 559026,12 0,00 559026,12 108799,00 450227,12	
Other Loans and Advances  i) Inter corporate deposits  ii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit institution (Net of Provision)  iii) Others Loans and Advances  iii) Others Loans and Adva			88566777.16 369204300.08 195.00 26275535.83 450227.12 6320.00 456547.12 118388.82 338158.30 9395820.07 2876181.60	67720252,51 369625019,33 195,00 Note -2,14 10746894,78 559026,12 0,00 559026,12 108799,00 450227,12 10726110,07 1370290,00	
Other Loans and Advances () Inter corporate deposits (i) Inter corporate deposits (iii) Income taxes paid including & MAT credit natitionent(Net of Provision) (iii) Others Loans and Advances (sub Total (cecurity Deposit with related parties  Other Non Current Assets (Insectuted, Considered good unless otherwise stated fon Current Bank Balances DR with Banks (IISCELLENOUS EXPENDITURE (for the extent not written off or adjusted) (nilminery Exp. (Op. Balance) (dd. Addition During the Year (ess: 1756 written off during the year (eferred Revenue Exp.(Op. Bal.)		· -	88566777.16 369204300,08 195.00 26275535.83 450227.12 6320.00 456547.12 118388.82 338158.30 9395820.07	67720252,51 369625019,83 195,00 Note -2,14 10746894,78 559026,12 0.00 559026,12 108799,00 450227,12 10726110,07	

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>th</sup> March,2014

	Ås At <u>31-03-14</u> Amount	<u>Note -2.15</u> As As <u>21-02-12</u> Amount
INVENTORIES		
Raw Material	41280639,21	115083012,48
Work in Progress	2923644643,25	2605060601.75
Finished Goods	22322682,00	40265427,00
Store & spares	2644658,52	1599960.10
Total	2989892622.98	2762009001,33
2.15(s' Raw Material/Store & Spares includes goods in Transit  Trade Receivable  (Unsecured considered good except to the extent stated)	7.41	6.81 <u>Naie -2.16</u>
Debtors outstanding for a period exceeding 6 months from the date they are due for Payment.	38043945.08	23955231.75
Other debtors	805714918.48	1037571740.91
Sub Total (B)	843758863.56	1061526972.66
1 Includes dues from companies where Directors are interested	0.00	2046,54
CASH AND BANK BALANCE	As At <u>31-03-14</u>	<u>Note-2.17</u> As At 31-01-13
CASH AND CASH FOUTALENTS Balances with Banks	1mppmA	Amount
On Current Account	156579031.63	88016930,96
On Saving Bank accounts On Term Deposit accounts with maturity less then 3 months at inception	10330.64	10330.84
On Unpaid Dividend accounts	149847262.61	13615057,72
Cash on Hand	2388522.05 4111934.44	686023,25
	352977081.57	4125574,11 106453916,87
Others		
In term deposit account With maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months at inception	448491756.4B	31228146,45
With maturity more than 12 months at inception	29769893.83	45774741.7B
Total	478261650,31	77002888,23
Amount disclosed under non current assets	831238731.88 26275535.83	183456805,10 10746894,78
Sub Total (C)	804963196,05	172709910_32
A Sub Note		17270551022
1 Earmarked balance (In term deposit account)	646.00	670,99
2 The deposits maintained by the Company with banks comprise of time deposits, which can be withdrawn by the Company at any point without prior notice or penalty on the principal.		
Short Term Loans and Advances		Note -2.15
(Unsecured, Considered good unless otherwise stated) Others		
Advances recoverable in each or or in kind or for value to be received	98390227.60	140196132.10
Prepaid Expenses	16725326.83	9307418.13
Balance with customs and central excise authorities etc.	41730334.73	35094621.66
Advance to Staff	819681.00	B98863.00
Other Loans and Advances	19484319,00	3769897.43
=	177149889.16	189266934.32
Other Current assets		Note -2.19
Interest Accrued on Fixed Deposits	8691553,72	1521072.04
Others	53403.00	1581928.94 53221.00
-	8744956,72	1635149.94

. ...

# OM METALS INFRAPROJECTS LIMITED NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2014

Particulars	2013-14	Note- 2.20 2012-13
Revenue From Operations	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Sale of Products		
Sales of Gate, components & allied receipts		
including EPC contract receipts		
Overseas	138537322.34	0.00
Domestic	3744438106.37	4553649517.62
Real Estate Business	136603243.78	111092689.64
Sale of Services		
Guest Accomodation, Banquet, Health Club, Laundry receipt of		
Hotel	32691218.14	32643606.42
Sale of Food, Liquor and Beverages	29643426.95	27049904.68
Other Operating Revenue		
Transportation receipts	15771064.00	14670870.00
Job Work Receipts	6536156.00	0.00
Trial & Testing Receipts	52357918.00	0.00
Receipts from wind power electric generation	1660612.80	2056398.70
Receipt from share of operating profit from Cinema	14305788.00	13818269.00
,	4172544856.38	4754981256.06
Particulars of Sales of Products		_
Gate and Gate Components	1277370607.30	960148903.62
Contract Receipts	2605604821.41	3593500614.00
Real Estate Business	136603243.78	111092689.64
Total	4019578672.49	4664742207.26
OTHER INCOME		Note - 2.21
Interest from deposit and others(Gross)	54367362.97	37509816.09
Dividend receipts	1868.60	138691.84
Rent and hire receipts	8333132.00	9019200.00
Miscellenous receipts	2254988.67	5308663.47
Claims	5794043.00	0.00
Profit on Sale of Fixed Assets	0.00	29843833.50
Total	70751395.24	81820204.90

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" March,2014

		Note - 2.22
Particulars	2013-14 (Rs.)	2012-13 (Rs.)
Cost of Material Consumed		
Imported	97644616.74	134394242.30
Indigenous	1332941708.50	1182333178.32
	1430586325.24	1316727420.62
Particulars of the Material Consumed Particulars		
1 Structural Steel and Bought out items	382747483.24	600938791.27
2 Bitumen	434522929.00	432651095.00
3 Cement	133715566.39	129760730.39
4 Civil Materials Other	356642919.62	93353531.61
5 Land Purchase	80676277.00	13918651.00
6 Others	42281149.99	46104621.35
	1430586325.24	1316727420.62
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" March, 2014

		Note - 2.23
Particulars	2013-14 (Rs.)	2012-13 (Rs.)
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress and Stock-in-Trade OPENING INVENTORIES		
Finished Goods	40265427.00	57902756.50
Work in Progress  Less: Transferred to F.A./Capital W.I.P.	2605060601.75 0.00 2605060601.75	2253345582.76 15310249.25 2238035333.51
Stock in Trade Less: Transferred on Sale of Subsidiary	0.00 0.00 0.00	57455382.08 57455382.08 0.00
Sub Total	2645326028.75	2295938090.01
CLOSING INVENTORIES		
Finished Goods	22322682.00	40265427.00
Work in Progress	2923644643.25	2605060601.75
Sub Total	2945967325.25	2645326028.75
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN INVENTORIES	-300641296.50	-349387938.74
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES		Note - 2.24
Salaries, Wages, Bonus and Allowances etc.	211829518.59	176062649.80
Contribution of PF, ESI and other welfare fund scheme	2665786.04	2382360.60
Gratuity	258188.00	1508493.00
Employee Welfare Exp. Including compensation	18672780.90	17090314.46
Total	233426273.53	197043817.86

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31" March, 2014

(Rs.) (I	12-13 Rs.)
Pr a .	•
Financial Cost	
Bank charges and Guarantee commission 29469042.00 434	09113.62
Foreign Currency Fluctuation 0.00 24	23466.23
Interest paid	
a) On Term Loan 93782634.09 751	44329.97
b ) On working capital/others 41314964.77 1304	57650.30
Total 164566640.86 2514	34560.12
No Depreciation and amortization expense	ote - 2.26
	53016.42
	13973.00
	70715.00
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	90513.62
80970995.56 1047	05760.80

# NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FININCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>st</sup> March,2014

Particulars Particulars	2013-14	Note - 2.27 2012-13
Other Expenses	(Rs.)	(Rs.)
Manufacturing and Operating Expenses Power and Fuel Expenses	90942896.14	00405720 57
Stores, Spares and Tools Consumed.	27664301.58	98495729.57 68700809.80
·		
Job and other work exp.	991431997.92	1098060940.04
Contract Expenses	494595163.00	876205842,00
Rent/Hire charges for equipment	39045732.00	23820757.80
Repairs & Maintenance		
a) To Machinery	30269551.80	30340355.94
b) To Building	15210325.00	32183754.00
Insurance Expenses	20328301.04	10367892.80
Total	1709488268.48	2238176081.95
Establishment and Selling Exp.		
Transportation Expenses	34682608.35	28305117.96
Rent	13492258.75	12517035.40
Rates and taxes	104119356.51	236309794.91
Telephone, telex and postage	8518386.81	8131776.11
Travelling and conveyance expenses	45544556.89	39375747.03
Legal, consultancy, retainership, professional arbitration expenses	68944477.00	65894104.64
General repairs	3212906.10	3719091.80
Vehicle running & maintenance	29548084.71	20019969.31
Miscellenous expenses	37965261.73	38588028.08
Payment To Auditors	1019862.27	911934.33
Charity and donation	303100.00	0.00
Advertisment and Business Promotion	12056266.07	6376775.43
Claim Expenses	0.00	27264119.00
Vat Composition Tax	7595689.00	14248276.00
Loss on Sales of Fixed Assets	5295560.00	0.00
Bad Debts/ Sundry Bal. W/off	50823544.62	88161818.00
Preliminery Exp./Deferred Revenue Exp. W. off	2994570.42	1439089.00
Total =	426116489.23	591262677.00
Grand Total	2135604757.71	2829438758.95

# 2.28 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (NOT PROVIDED FOR) IN RESPECT OF THE PARENT COMPANY:

(RS. IN LACS) S. **Particulars** As at As at No. 31.03.2014 31.03.2013 i) Outstanding bank guarantee \* 19677.98 16736.42 Letter of credits accepted ii) 846.66 785.06 iii) Claims against the Company not acknowledged a 1381.48 1377.38 debt relating to supplies and service matters including counter claims of project authorities. iv) Various labour cases Amount Un Amount Un ascertainable ascertainable v) Show cause/demand/notices by excise deptt., 2290.43 2074.88 service tax, income tax authorities being disputed by the company. (See note no 2.37 below.)(Net) Vi) Outstanding Corporate Guarantee\*\* 20600.00 20600.00

Based on favorable decisions in similar cases, legal opinion taken by the company., discussions with the solicitors, etc, the company believes that there is fair chance of decisions in it's favour in respect of all the items listed in (iii) (iv) &(v) above and hence no provisions is considered necessary against the same.

 \*Out standing bank guarantee includes issued by banks, in favour of following joint venture/partnership firm.

			(Rs. in La	ics,)	
Name of Joint Venture (JV) /partnership firm	O/s.	Ban	k O/s.		Bank
(PF)	guarantee	as a	it guara	antee a	s at
	31.03.2014	ļ	31.03	3.2013	
OML+JSC, UKRAIN , KAMENG (JV)	23	40.02.00	0	19	70.00
Om Metals Consortium (PF)		1000.00	0		00.00
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road P. Ltd (JV)		539.00	0		39.00
Om Metal SPML Infraprojects Ltd		5172.73	1		76.78
Gurha Thermal Power Co. Ltd.( JV)		264	4		264
Om Metals Consortium Pvt.Ltd		20.00	2		0.00

\*\* Outstanding corporate guarantees given to bank on account of loans given by such bank. (Rs. In Lacs)\_\_\_\_\_

Name of Company	Corporate Guarantee	Corporate Guarantee
	2014	2013
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt. Ltd	20600	20600

# 2.29 Other commitments

- (a) The company has issued an under taking to associate bankers for non disposal of its investment of Rs. 1808.53 Lacs (Previous year Rs. 1797.53 Lacs) in an associate (Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt. Ltd) till date entity repay its debts.
- (b) The company from time to time provides need based support to subsidiaries and joint venture entity towards capital and other requirements.
- (c) Out of Share Investment in Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt. Ltd. 617570 (P. Year 128583) no. of shares have been pladged with PNB Bank and 582546(P. Year121305)No. of Shares have been pladged with ICICI Bank Ltd. Against the Term Loan taken by the Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt. Ltd. from them.

- 2.30 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account not provided for Rs. 4.32 Lacs (Rs. 4.32 Lacs in the previous year).
- 2.31 Claims raised by the Company/Claims settled with various project authorities/ other parties, amounting to Rs 14134.84 lacs (Rs. 11269.34 Lacs in previous year), against these claims, the company has received arbitration awards of Rs 1534.50 (Previous year Rs. 1676.34 lacs) in accordance with past practice, the Company has not made adjustment because the same can not become rule of the court due to the objections filed by Project Authorities/ Other parties.

2.32 Earning per Shares (E.P.S.)

S.	Particulars	2014	2013
No.			
i)	Calculation of weighted average number of face value of equity shares of Rs. 1 each		
	No. of shares at the beginning of the year.	96303809	96303809
	Total equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	96303809	96303809
-	Weighted average no of equity shares outstanding during the year.	96303809	96303809
ii)	Net Profit after Tax available for equity shares holders (Rs.)	326769970	367382447
iii)	Basic and diluted earning per shares (Rs.)	3.39	3.81
iv)	Nominal value of equity shares (Rs. )	1	1

# 2.33 Details of dues to Micro Small and medium enterprises as per MSMED Act. 2006.

(Rs. In Jacs)

	(KS.	in facs)
Particulars	2013-2014	2012-2013
The principal amount due and remaining unpaid to any	2.95	10.73
supplier as at the end of each accounting year		
The interest due an unpaid principal amount remaining		-
as at the end of the each accounting year		
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of	-	-
section 16 of the Micro Small and medium enterprises		
Development Act, 2006 along with the amount of the		
payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day		
during each accounting year .		
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of	*_	-
delay in making payment (which have been paid but	İ	
beyond the appointed day during the year ) But without		
adding the interest specified under Micro Small and		
medium enterprises Development Act, 2006		
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at		
the end of each accounting year and		
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable	-	-
even in the succeeding years, until such date when the		
interest dues as above are actually paid to the Small		
Enterprises for the purpose of disallowance as a		
deductible expenditure U/s. 23 of the Micro Small and		
medium enterprises Development Act, 2006		

# 2.34 Segment Reporting:

# a) Primary Segment : Business Segment

The Groups's operating business are organized and managed separately according to the nature of products manufactured and services provided. The Five identified reportable segments are turn key contracts of Gates, Cranes, Hoist for Irrigation & Power projects in the Engg. Division and the other segments includes Cinema (Entertainment) in Multiplex Division, running of Hotel Cum revolving restaurant in Hotel division, construction of multi stories building in real estate division and Other Other Works in Other Segment which in the context of Accounting Standard AS –17 "Segment reporting" constitute reportable segment.

# b) Secondary segments: Geographical segments

The analysis of Geographical segment is based on the geographical location i.e. domestic and overseas markets of the customers.

# c) Secondary Segment Reporting (By Geographical segment)

The following is the distribution of the company's revenue from operation (net) by Geographical markets, regardless of where the goods were produced:

( Rs. In Lacs)

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Revenue from domestic Market	40340.08	47549.81
Revenue from Overseas Market(Incl. Nepal)	1385.37	0.00
Total	41725.45	47549.81

# Geographical segment wise receivables:

Particulars	2013-14	2012-13
Receivable from domestic Market	8437.59	10615.27
Receivable from Overseas Market(Incl. Nepal)	0.00	0.00
Total	8437.59	10615.27

The company has common fixed Assets in India or producing goods / providing services for domestic market and overseas markets. Hence, separate figures for fixed assets/ addition to fixed assets have not been furnished.

Inter segment revenues between operating segments are accounted for at market price. These transaction are eliminated in consolidation except proportionate group share of Contract Receipt from Om Metals SPML Infraprojects P. Ltd. Of Rs. 4945.95 Lacs(P.Y.Rs.6707.51 Lacs) and correspondingly Contract Exp. of Rs. 4945.95 Lacs(P.Y.Rs. 6707.51 Lacs) are not eliminated in Consolidated Financial Statements.

# d) Information about Primary business segments for the year 31.03.2014 :

Particuars	Food	ı. Div.	Model	y lox	Hotel #	Res. Div.	Real E	intala.	A.1		<b>-</b> .	
	Current Year	Provious Yoar	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Oth Current Year	er Provious Year	Tota Current Year	ni Previous Year
(1 <u>Segment Revenue</u> ; External seles/income (Nel)	29247.08	35375.13	143.06	138.18	639.95	617.5	1366.03	1110,93	11133.89		42530.01	49104.52
Other reciopt	2079,98	129.50	3.00	1.42	10.67	10.38	15,09	331.66	0.50	-97.85	2109.24	375.11
Interest Receipts	437.22	64.94	0.00	0.00	2.80	1,45	16.95	185,38	86.70	182.43	543.67	454.20
Inter segment sales /Other Rec;	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.58	114.09	0,00	0.00	-2872.52	-1745.72	-2790.94	-1631.63
Total Revenue	31764.28	35589,67	146.06	139,60	735.00	743,42	1398.07	1627.97	8348,57	10201.64	42391.98	48302.20
(2 <u>Segment Results</u> ; Segments results before thi, and Tax and Excp. Items	5305.23	5714.13	128.49	113,25	96.06	129,18	535.00	342.19	588,79	1125,22	6653,57	7423,97
Add: Exceptional Items	0.44	101.28	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	294.09	0.00	-502.90	0.00	-208.37	101.28
Operationg profit before Int.	5305.67	5815,41	128.49	113.25	96.06	129.18	829.09	342.19	85.89	1125.22	6445.20	7525.25
Financial exp.	810.64	1655.84	0.01	0.04	3,16	3.71	761.81	726.33	70.04	128,43	1645,66	2514.35
încoma tax current	930.00	1200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	3.15	43,66	534,97	39.37	1468,12	1283.03
Wealth Tax	6,50	5.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	5.00
Deferred tax assets/Lia.	-24.66	-67.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0,89	-0.06	0.00	-24,48	-66.44
Income Tax Wealth Exp. Earlier Year	0.00	0,62	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.08	0.77	0,12	1.40
Minority Interest in Current Year Profit	0.00	o	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.15	6.00	0.15
Inter segment Exp.	81.58	114.09	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	81.58	114.09
Net Profit	3501,61	2907.19	128,48	113.21	92.90	125.47	63.85	-428.70	-519.14	956,50	3267.70	3673.67
Other Information : Segment Assets	25829,61	20805.81	344.03	344.12	3093.29	3164.74	15689,59	13937.55	45123.00	43798.69	90079.52	82050.91
Inter Branch/Segment Unallocated assets	35466.26	38015.99	954,81	825.29	-1050.78	-1217,79	-1762.86	-1007,48	-33507.43	-36616.01	0.00	0,00
Total Assets	61295.87	68821.60	1298.84	1169,41	2042.51	1946,95	13926.73	12930.07	11515.57	7182.68	90079.52	82050,91
Secrets Liabilities : Share Capital	963.04	963,04	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	963,04	963.04
Reserve & Surplus	44176,36	39061.00	1196.93	1068.44	1951,89	1858.99	2562.58	2498.72	-189.38	2170,35	49698.38	46657.50
Long Term Borrowings	698.69	1083.18	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	5328.45	4741,37	10451.82	5613.50	16478,96	11438,05
Short Term borrowings	5207,79	4562.41	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5207.79	4562.41
Segment liabilities	9903.20	12780.72	101,91	100.97	90.62	87.96	6034.57	5689,09	1252.79	-601.57	17383.09	18057,17
Deferred lax liabilities	346.79	371,45	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	1.13	0.89	-0.52	-0.46	347.40	371.88
Unallocated liabilities	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
Other Liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,86	0.86	0,86	0.86
Inter Branch/Segment	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Liabilities	61295.87	58821.80	1298.84	1169,41	2042.51	1946,95	13926.73	12930.07	11515.57	7182.68	90079,52	82050,91
Capital Expenditure	227.67	280.67	6.89	0.00	4.17	27.59	180,81	257.86	5242.92	6777.06	5662.46	7343.18
Depreciation & Amortisation	673.59	906.60	13.32	15.20	74.61	75.27	15.97	15.49	39.86	46.11	817.35	1058.67
Non cash expenses other than depreciation	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	1.12	1.06	537,05	894.95	538.18	896,01

2.35 Related Party disclosure under Accounting Standard AS-18 " Related party disclosures" notified under Companies (Accounting standard) Rules 2006:

During the year, the company entered into transactions with the related parties. Those transactions along with related balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2014 and for the year ended are presented below.

List of related parties with whom transactions have taken place during the year along with nature and volume of transactions are summarized as follows

List of related parties and relationship:

List of related parties and relationship:	
Name of the related party	Relationship
Subsidiaries and step down Subsidiaries	
Om Metals Real Estate (P) Limited	Subsidiary company
Om Metals Consortium (P) Limited	Subsidiary company
Om Auto Motors P Ltd	Step Down Subsidiary company of Om Metals
	Real Estate Private Limited
Om Metals Ratanakar (P) Limited	Step Down Subsidiary company of Om Metals
	Real Estate P. Ltd
Om Hydromech Pvt Limited	Step Down Subsidiary company of Om Metals
	Real Estate P. Ltd
Om Kothari Hotels Pvt. Ltd.	Step Down Subsidiary company of Om Metals
	Real Estate Pvt. Ltd.
Mayura Capital and Advisiors Pvt. Ltd	Step Down Subsidiary (Subsidiary co. of Om
	Metals Real Estate Pvt. Ltd. ) w.e.f. 30.04.2013
Joint venture	
OMIL-JSC JV, Kameng	
Bhilwara Jaipur Toll Road Pvt Limited	<u> </u>
Om Metal SPML Infra Project Pvt Limited	
Gurha Thermal Power Co. Ltd. (JV)	
Enterprises over which significant influence	
exercised by directors.	
Skywave Impex (P) Limited	Enterprises over which significant influence
Lambadas Einwest (D) Ltd	exercised by directors.
Lambodar Finvest (P) Ltd. Jupiter Metals (P) Ltd	-do-
Om Kothari Pariwarik Trust	-do-
Om Kothari Foundation	-do-
	-do-
Bahubali Housing Co. (P) Limited Little Star (P) Limited	-do-
	-Do-
Om Kothari Enterprises Limited	Ceased w.e.f.26.06.2012 Associate
	Promoter holding more than 20% or under the
Om Metals Infotech (P) Ltd.	Same management
On wetals implects (F) Eta.	Associate Promoter holding more than 20% or under the same management
Alchemy Ventures (P) Ltd.	-do-
Nextmile Trade com P. Ltd	-do-
Om Metals Auto P.Ltd.	-do-
Om Giama P. Ltd.	-do-
Key Management personnel	
Shri T.C. Kothari	Key Managerial Personnel Chairman (Expired on 27.02.2013)
Shri C.P. Kothari	
Shri D.P. Kothari	Managing Director Director
Shri Sunil Kothari	Director Director(Resigned on 22.03.2014)
Shri Vikas Kothari	Executive Director
Stat Tings Rottlatt	executive Director

Shri Bharat Kothari	Executive Director
Shri Vivek Kothari	Executive Director
Shri Vishal Kothari	Executive Director
Shri Bahubali Kothari	Executive Director
Relatives of Key management persons	Relative of directors
Smt. C. Manjula Kothari	
Smt. D. Manjula Kothari	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Smt. Anita Kothari	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C.P. Kothari & Sons	·
Monika Jain	

•

Transaction during the	year wit	h related parties	(Excluding reimbursement)

<u>Transaction durin</u>	g the year with related parties (Excludi	ng reimbursement)	<del> </del>
Name of company	Nature of Transaction	2013-14	2012-13
A. Enterprises over Which sig			
Influence exercised by directo			
	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
1. Skywave Impex Ltd.	Advance against Job Work	2.80	14.47
	Transaction		
	Job work	0.00	8.90
	Machinery Rent	0.00	9.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
<u> </u>	Advance Ag. Job work	0.00	2.80
2. Jupiter Metal Pvt.Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Loans and advances Dr	0.00	0.00
	Security deposit outstanding	40.00	0.00
	Transactions		
	Security Deposite Receipts	0.00	
	Net movements in loans Dr	0.00	1
	Net movements in loans Cr	0.00	1.(5
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Advance Dr.	0.00	
3.Om Kothari Pariwarik Trust	Security deposit outstanding	40.00	
3.0m Kothan Panwarik Trust	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
	Transactions		
	Hire/Rent charges	2.14	2.14
4.Om Kothari Foundation	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	<del></del>
4.On Rothan Foundation	Opening balance as at 01.04.13 Transactions	0.00	).0.C
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr	0.00	
	Net movements in loans & Adv. Dr.	0.00	
		0.00	
	Donation   Closing balance as on 31.03.14	1.32 0.00	
5. Bahubali Housing Pvt. Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
o. Danaban nousing ( vt. Eta.	Credit Balance	9.70	-2. <sup>-</sup> 4
	Security Deposits	35.00	
•	Transactions	33.00	35.0
	Office Rent	8.40	8.40
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.40	0.40
	Security Deposit Dr	35.00	35.(·0
	Creditors Cr.	17.26	
6. Little Star Finance (P) Limite		17.20	
•	Security Deposits	35.00	35.00
	Credit Balance (opening)	6.06	
	Transactions in Dr		
	Office Rent	8.40	8.40
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Security Deposit Dr	35.00	35.( 0
	Loans and advances Cr.	13.62	

7. Om Kothari Enterprises Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
The first and th	Loans and advances Dr	0.00	40.93
	Transactions	0.00	10.00
	Movements in Dr	0.00	3.74
	Movements in Cr	0.00	44.67
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	44.01
8. Alchemy Ventures P. Ltd	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		<del></del>
o. Alctierty ventures F. Ltd	Creditors	0.00	0.00
	Transactions	0.00	0.0
	Net movements in loans Dr	0.11	1.15
	Net movements in loans Cr	0.11	1.15
		0.00	
9. Nextmile Tradecom Pvt.Ltd.	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0,00	0.0
9. Nextinile Tradecom Pvt.Ltd.	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	/ 000	ام، مم
	Loans and advances (Cr) Transactions	0.00	29.19
			00.40
	Net movements in Dr	0.00	29.19
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		0.0
ICay Managament Days annul	Advance Dr.	0.00	0.0
Key Management Personnel	0		
1. Shri T.C. Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
·	Transaction		
]	Net movements in Dr	0.00	5.75
	Loans advance Cr	0.00	5.75
	Consultancy	0.00	0.9.0
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
2. Shri C.P. Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Security deposit outstanding	10.00	1
	Credit balance	30.24	0.00
1	Transaction		
	Net movements in Dr & Cr	0.02	
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	
	Director Remuneration	48.00	48.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	- 40	
	Credit balance	5.12	
	Security deposit outstanding	10.00	
3. Shri D.P. Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	1
	Security deposit outstanding	7.50	7.50
	Transaction		05.50
	Net movements in Dr & Cr	0.00	85.50
	Hire charges/Rent paid	19.20	19.20
	Director Remuneration	45.00	42.(0
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Credit balance	26.52	0.(0)
4.00	Security deposit outstanding	7.50	7.50
4. Shri Sunil Kothari	Opening balance Cr. as at 01.04.13	0.00	26.59
	Transaction		
	Net movements in loans Dr. & Cr.	0.00	
	Salary and allowances	46.84	48.00
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	1.08
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	_	
	Credit balance	7.43	0.0

	1	r	<del></del>
5. Vikas Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.0
	Transaction		,
	Net Payment	18.00	18.(0
	Salary and allowances	18.00	18.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
6. Shri Bharat Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
	Transaction		
	Net Payment	18.00	18.00
	Salary	18.00	18.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	1	
7. Shri Vivek Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.00
	Transaction		
	Net Payment	18.00	18.૮0 <sup>1</sup>
	Salary	18.00	18.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		•
8. Shri Vishal Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13	0.00	0.0
	Transaction	1	,
	Net Payment	18.00	18.00
	Salary	18.00	18.00
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	0.60
Relatives of Directors	Oloshig Balance as on othoris	0.00	
1. Smt. C. Manjula Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
1. Silit. C. Manjula Kothan	' <del>-</del>	0.00	0.00
	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	0.00
	Transaction	1 20	4.60
	Net Payment	1.08	1.(8)
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	1.08
	Closing balance as on 31.03.13		
	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	0.0
2. Smt. D. Manjula Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	0.0
	Transaction		
	Net Payment	1.08	1.(8
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	1.68
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Security deposit outstanding	0.00	0.(0
3. Smt. Anita Kothari	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		
	Security deposit outstanding	12.50	12.50
•	Transaction	1	
	Net Payment	1.08	1.08
	Hire charges/Rent paid	1.08	1.08
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		
	Security deposit outstanding	12.50	12.50
4. C.P. Kothari & Sons	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		12.0
4. O. 7 (Canali & Cono	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	0.0
	Transaction	0.00	0.0
	Net movements in loans Dr.	0.00	6.8 1
	Net movements in loans Cr.	0.00	6.81
		0.00	0.01
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14	0.00	0.60
e namilia (nim	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	0.0
5. Monika Jain	Opening balance as at 01.04.13		0.40
	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	0.0
	Transaction		
	Salary	9.00	9.0
	Closing balance as on 31.03.14		•
	Loans & Advance Dr.	0.00	0.00

2.36 The details of disputed income tax , service tax , sales tax & Excise duty as on 31-03-14 are as follows.

N-4	1	1· ·	T	<del>,                                    </del>	
Nature of	Nature of	Forum where	Demand	Amount paid	Period to
the Statute	Dues	dispute is	Amount	under protest	which the
		pending	(Rs. in Lacs.)	(Rs. in lacs.)	amount
			<u> </u>		relates
Central	Sales Tax &	Commissioner			1984-85,1985-
Sales Tax	Entry Tax	(Appeals)/Tribun	326.75	5.30	86
Act, 1956.		al	İ		1990-91,
and Sales	}				2007-08 to
Tax/VAT Act					2010-11
of various		High Court	24.10		
states		•	1		1986-87 &
				· '	2003-2004
					2005-2004
	•				
Central	Excise Duty	Tribunal/Commis	851.17	26.50	1007.00. 2001
Excise Act,	LACISE DULY		021.17	20.50	1997-98, 2001
1944		sioner(Appeal)an			to 2013-14
	<del></del>	d Show Case			
Income Tax	Income Tax	ITAT/CIT Appeal	2684.64	1795.96	1992-93,1997-
Act, 1961					98,2007-08 to
					2011-12
					1
		i			
				i	
					[
Service tax	Service Tax	Commissioner	233.03	1.50	2003-2004 to
law , finance		(Appeals)/Tribun			2005-2006 &
Act, 1994		al			2009-10 to
•			i		2011-12
Wealth Tax	Wealth Tax	ITAT	0.28	0.28	1992-1993
Act.	TTCOILITIAN	1161	V.20	V.40	1222-1220
MUI.					

- Note: 1) Amount as per demand orders including interest and penalty wherever mentioned in the order.
  - 2) In the metter of income tax the department preferred and an appeal to the hon'ble High Court, Jaipur.
  - Since the matter of taxations/forex are being handled under the direct instructions of directors the figures above have been discussed in detail with directors and considered as per their certification and documents furnished.
- 2.37 Advance for Capital goods includes Rs 4.23 Lacs paid to Topkhana desh grih Nirman Samiti for purchasing of Land at Jaipur for construction of building. The matter is under subjudice

# 2.38 Disclosure in term of AS-15 are as under:

As per detailed discussion with directors and the explanation and certification provided by them ,Gratuity has been provided on the basis of actuarial valuation using the project unit credit method and same is non-funded. The obligation for leave encashment is recognized in the same manner as gratuity.

		Gratuit	y unfunded	Leave encasi	ıment Unfunde
		2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13
i	Expenses recognised in the statement of profit & loss for the year ended			_	<del> </del>
	1 Current Service Cost	340823	565767	488678	249274
	2 Interest Cost	617458	533060	117516	134805
	3 Expected return on plan assets	NA	NA	NA	NA
	4 Past Service Cost	NA	NA	NA	NA
	5 Net Actuarial (Gains)/Losses	(1237846)	(43852)	106929	(600185)
	Total expenses	(279565)	1054975	713120	(216106)
i	Net asset/(liability) recognised in the balance Sheet as at 31.03.2014				
	1 Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation	6936350	7718221	1833653	1468653
	2 Fair Value of plan assets	NA	NA	NA	NA NA
	3 Funded status [Surplus/(Deficit)]	NA	NA	NA	NA
	4 Net asset/(Liability)	NA	NA	NA	NA
i	Change in obligation during the year ended				
	Present value of Defined     Benefit Obligation at     beginning of the year	77 <b>1</b> 8221	6663246	1468956	1685062
	2 Current Service Cost	340823	565767	488678	249274
	3 Interest Cost	617458	533060	117516	134805
	4 Plan amendment cost	NA NA	NA	NA	NA NA
	5 Actuaria (Gains)/Losses	(1237846)	(43852)	106926	(600185)
	6 Benefits Payments	(502306)	NIL	(348423)	NIL
	7 Present value of Defined Benefit Obligation at the end of the year	6936350	7718221	1833653	1468956

	Gratuity unfunded	Leave encashment Unfunded
<del></del>		

		2013-14	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13
lv	Change in assets during the year ended	ar		-	
	1 Plan assets at the beginning of the year	NA	NA	NA	NA
	2 Expected return on pla assets	n NA	NA	NA	NA
	3 Contributions by Emplo	oyer NA	NA	NA	NA
	4 Actual benefits paid	NA	NA	NA	NA
	5 Actuarial Gains/(Losses	) NA	NA	NA	NA
	6 Plan assets at the end of the year	NA NA	NA .	NA	NA
v	Classification for the purpose of Revised schedule VI is as follow				
	Current liability	762852	612957	131753	134927
	Non-current liability	6173498	7105264	1701900	1334029
vi	Actuarial assumptions				
_	1 Discount Rate	9.10%	8%	9.10%	8%
	2 Expected rate of return plan assets	on -	-		-
	3 Mortality	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(2006- 2008)Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(200 6- 2008)Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(2006- 2008)Ultimate	Indian Assured Lives Mortality(200 6- 2008)Ultimat e
	4 Turnover rate : Staff	5%	5%	5%	5%
	5 Salary escalator	8%	8%	8%	8%
	6 Maximum limit	1000000	1000000	No Limit	No Limit

# Notes:

- a) The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yield on government securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated term of obligation.
- b)The estimates of future salary increase considered in actuarial valuation, takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors, such as supply and demand in the employment market.
- c) The gratuity and Leave Encashment liabilities are unfunded. Accordingly information regarding planned assets are not applicable.

2.39 (a)The company has taken Office Premises and directors residence on cancelable Operating Lease. The tenure of these agreements range between 3 to 5 Years.

The amount of lease rentals paid of Rs. 134.92 Lacs (P.Y. Rs. 125.17 Lacs ) has been charged under the head "Rent" in Note2.27.

(b) The company has entered into separate cancelable Operating lease for Premises and Machinery. The tenure of these agreements range between Six months to three years.

The amount of lease rentals paid of Rs. 390.46 Lacs (P.Y. Rs. 238.21 Lacs ) has been charged under the head "Rent /Hire charges for Equipments" in Note2.27.

- 2.40 Figures for previous year have been re-arranged/regrouped wherever necessary to Make them comparable.
- 2.41 Figures pertaining to the subsidiaries, joint ventures and Associates companies have been reclassified wherever considered necessary to bring them in line with the company's financial statements.
- 2.42 Note 1 & 2 form an integral Part of the Balance Sheet & Statement of Profit and Loss and have been duly authenticated.

SIGNED FOR IDENTIFICATION For M.C. BHANDARI & CO. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS For and on behalf of Board of Directors

(S.K. MAHIPAL) PARTNER M.No. 70366

38, SHOPPING CENTRE KOTA (RAJ.) DATED: 30-05-2014 Sd/-(C.P. KOTHARI) MANAGING DIRECTOR

> Sd/-(D.P. KOTHARI) DIRECTOR

Sd/-(REENA JAIN) COMPANY SECRETARY

> Sd/-(S.K. JAIN) C.F.O.

(CIN: L27203RJ1971PLC003414)

Regd. Office: J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur- 302001

# PROXY FORM

(Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014)

, (31)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Name of	f the member(s)	E-mall Id:			
	ed Address:	DP Id:			
***************************************	***************************************	DY 10:	,,,,,,,,		
	>11144119+11414-1411411141114111411411414114				
I/Me he	eing the member (s) ofShares of	above named company, hereby appoint			
1)	ofhavin	g e-mall idor failing	, him		
71	havinį	g e-mail idor failing	him		
2)	ofhavir	ng e-mail id	,,,,,,,		
مطين لمحك	are almosturated are appended below as my/ou	ir proxy to attend and vote(on a poll) for me/(	is and on my/our		
hehalf at	t the 42 <sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Comp	pany, to be held on 30°° September, 2014 at 1	1:30 a.m. at J-28,		
Subhash	Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur -302001 and at any ac	ijournment thereof in respect of such resoluti	lons as are indicated		
below:	, ,				
			<u></u>		
S.no.	Resolution				
	Ordinary Business	sthe wass anded 21st March 2014			
1.	Adoption of Audited Financial Statements for	the by satation			
2.	Re-appointment of Mr. C.P. Kothari, who reti	(res by foldation).	Khoela & Co		
3.	Appointment of M/s M.C. Bhandari & Co., M,	As Militia Ailadani Rida or Mazactares and IANA o	, Kilosia & Co.,		
	Chartered Accountants, as Auditors and Bran	ich auditors.			
4.	Declaration of Dividend				
	Special Business				
5.	Appointment of Mr. P.C. Jain as Independent	Director for a period of 5 Years	•		
6.	Appointment of Mr. Sukmal Jain as Independ	lent Director for a period of 5 Years			
7.	Appointment of Mr. Devinder Gulati as Independent Director for a period of 5 Years				
8.	Appointment of Mr. Sunil Kothari as Director.				
9.	Appointment of Mr. Sunil Kothari as a whole Time Director.				
10.	Re-designate of Mr. C.P. Kothari as the Chairman of the Company.				
11.	Re-designate Mr. D.P. Kothari as the Managing Director of the Company.				
12.	Special resolution for Related Party Transacti	ion u/s 188of the Companies Act, 2013			
13.	Ratification of remuneration of cost auditors	of the company under section 148 of the con	npanies act, 2013		
Signed t	his2014				
		•	Re. 1/-Revenue		
		11.11	1 '		
Signatui	re of Shareholder Signature of Prox	ry Holder	Stamp		
Notes:					
	•				
1	A Provenged not be a member of the Compa	anv.			

- 2. This form of Proxy, in order to be effective, should be duly completed and deposited at the registered office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.
- 3. A person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights. A member holding more than 10% of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights may appoint a single person as proxy and such person shall not act as a proxy for any other person or shareholder.
- 4. Corporate members intending to send their authorized representative(s) to attend the meeting are requested to send a Certified Copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representative(s) to attend and vote on their behalf at the meeting.

(CIN: L27203RJ1971PLC003414)

Regd. Office: J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur- 302001

# ATTENDANCE SLIP

Regd. Fol	o No/Client ID
DP ID	***************************************
Name an	d Address of First Sole Shareholder
No. of sh	ares held:
l hereby ( 11:30 a.n	record my presence at the 42 <sup>nd</sup> Annual; General Meeting of the Company held on 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2014 at n. at J-28, Subhash Marg, C-Scheme, Jaipur -302001
	Signature of Member/ Proxy
Notes:	Only Mamber/Provy can attend the meeting.

- b) Member/Proxy who wish to attend the meeting bring this attendance slip to the meeting and hand it over at the entrance of the meeting hall.
- c) Member/Proxy should bring his/her copy of the Annual Report for reference at the meeting .